

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 313 436

TM 014 205

AUTHOR Sebring, Penny; And Others
 TITLE High School and Beyond. 1980 Senior Cohort. Third-Follow-Up (1986). Data File User's Manual. Volume II: Survey Instruments. Contractor Report
 INSTITUTION National Opinion Research Center, Chicago, Ill.
 SPONS AGENCY Center for Education Statistics (OERI/ED), Washington, DC.
 REPORT NO CS-87-407m
 PUB DATE Oct 87
 CONTRACT 300-84-0169
 NOTE 198p.; For the corresponding data file, see TM 014-206. Cover and title page incorrectly printed as "Volume I".
 PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
 DESCRIPTORS Cohort Analysis; Databases; Data Collection; *Followup Studies; *Grade 12; Graduate Surveys; High School Graduates; High Schools; *High School Seniors; Longitudinal Studies; Mail Surveys; National Surveys; Online Systems; *Questionnaires; *School Surveys; Statistical Surveys; *Student Characteristics
 IDENTIFIERS *High School and Beyond (NCES); Senior Cohort Third Followup Data File 1986

ABSTRACT

Survey instruments used in the collection of data for the High School and Beyond base year (1980) through the third follow-up surveys (1986) are provided as Volume II of a user's manual for the senior cohort data file. The complete user's manual is designed to provide the extensive documentation necessary for using the cohort data files. Copies of instruments provided include: (1) Base Year Senior Identification Pages; (2) the Base Year Senior Questionnaire; (3) the 1980 Senior Cohort First Follow-up Questionnaire; (4) the 1980 Senior Cohort Second Follow-up Questionnaire; and (5) the Third Follow-up Questionnaire. (TJH)

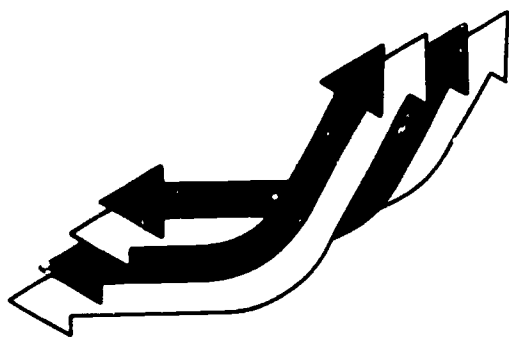
 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Contractor Report

High School and Beyond 1980 Senior Cohort Third Follow-Up (1986) Volume II

Data File User's Manual



Center for Education Statistics

*Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ED313436

**High School and Beyond
1980 Senior Cohort
Third Follow-Up (1986)
Data File User's Manual**

Volume I

National Opinion Research Center
A Social Science Research Center
University of Chicago

Penny Sebring
Barbara Campbell
Martin Glusberg
Bruce Spencer
Melody Singleton

C. Dennis Carroll
Project Officer
Center for Education Statistics

Prepared for the Center for Education
Statistics under contract 300-84-0169
with the U.S. Department of Education
Contractors undertaking such projects
are encouraged to express freely their
professional judgment. This report,
therefore, does not necessarily represent
positions or policies of the Government,
and no official endorsement should be
inferred. This report is released as
received from the contractor.

October 1987

CS 87-407m

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume I

	Page
1.	INTRODUCTION.....1
1.1	Overview.....1
1.1.1	CES' Education Longitudinal Studies Program.....1
1.1.2	High School and Beyond and NLS-72.....2
1.2	History of High School and Beyond.....2
1.2.1	The Base Year Survey.....2
1.2.2	The First Follow-Up Survey.....5
1.2.3	The Second Follow-Up Survey.....6
1.2.4	Third Follow-Up Survey.....6
1.3	Related Studies and Data Files.....7
1.3.1	Base Year File.....7
1.3.2	Merged Base Year, First, and Second Follow-Up Files...8
1.3.3	Other HS&B Files.....8
1.3.4	NLS-72 Files.....9
2.	STUDENT DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS.....11
2.1	Base Year (1980) Survey.....11
2.2	First Follow-Up (1982) Survey.....12
2.3	Second Follow-Up Survey Questionnaire.....12
2.4	Third Follow-Up (1986) Survey.....13
3.	SAMPLE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION.....14
3.1	Base Year Sample Design.....14
3.2	1980 Senior Cohort Sample Design for the First, Second, and Third Follow-Up Surveys.....16
3.2.1	Weighting of the Follow-Up Sample.....18
3.2.2	Results of Weighting Procedures for Follow-Up Surveys.....20
3.3	Standard Errors and Design Effects.....21
4.	DATA COLLECTION.....31
4.1	Overview.....31
4.2	Data and Materials Collected at the School Level.....31

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
4.2.1	School Questionnaires.....31
4.2.2	Teacher Comment Forms.....32
4.2.3	Course Offerings and Enrollments-- Academic Year 1981-82.....32
4.2.4	Data Collection Procedure--School-Level Data.....33
4.3	Student Data Collection.....35
4.3.1	Base Year Data Collection.....35
4.3.2	First Follow-Up Data Collection--1980 Senior Cohort..36
4.3.3	Second Follow-Up Data Collection--1980 Senior Cohort.38
4.3.4	Third Follow-Up Data Collection--1980 Senior Cohort..40
5.	DATA CONTROL AND PREPARATION.....43
5.1	Base Year Procedures.....43
5.2	First Follow-Up Procedures.....42
5.2.1	Shipping and Receiving Documents.....43
5.2.2	Editing, Coding and Retrieval.....44
5.2.3	Validation.....45
5.3	Second Follow-Up Procedures.....46
5.3.1	Shipping and Receiving Documents.....46
5.3.2	Editing and Coding.....46
5.3.3	Data Retrieval and Validation.....47
5.4	Third Follow-Up Procedures.....47
5.4.1	Shipping and Receiving Documents.....47
5.4.2	Coding and Computer Assisted Data Entry.....48
5.4.2.1	Coding.....48
5.4.2.2	Computer Assisted Data Entry (CADE).....48
5.4.3	Data Retrieval and Validation.....49
6.	DATA PROCESSING.....50
6.1	Maintenance of Longitudinal Locator Data Bases.....50
6.2	Receipt Control Procedures.....50
6.3	Optical Scanning.....51
6.4	Machine Editing .....52
6.5	Data File Preparation.....53
7.	GUIDE TO THE DATA FILES AND CODEBOOK.....55
7.1	Suggestions for Selecting Participation Flags and Weights and Using Statistical Programs.....55
7.1.1	Packaged Statistical Programs.....56

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	Page
7.2	Content and Organization of the Data Files.....56
7.2.1	Identification Codes.....57
7.2.2	Participation and Status Codes.....57
7.2.3	Data Availability Flags.....57
7.2.4	School-Level Characteristics.....58
7.2.5	Sampling Weights and Replicate Codes.....58
7.2.6	Base Year Student Questionnaire Data.....58
7.2.7	First Follow-Up Student Questionnaire Data (1980 Senior Cohort).....59
7.2.8	Selected Base Year and First Follow-Up School Data...59
7.2.9	Second Follow-Up Questionnaire Data (1980 Senior Cohort).....59
7.2.10	Third Follow-Up Questionnaire Data.....60
7.2.11	Event History Data.....60
7.2.12	Composite Variables: First, Second, and Third Follow-Up Surveys.....60
	Demographic Variables.....61
	Educational Variables.....61
	Psychological Scales.....62
	Employment Status.....62
7.3	Guide to the Codebook.....62
Appendix A: Critical Items	
Appendix B: Miscellaneous Codes	
	Occupational and Industrial Codes
	Unlisted and Foreign Schools
	Classifications of Instructional Programs Codes (CIP)
	Crosswalks: HEGIS Taxonomy and the CIP
	Handbook VI and the CIP
	Certificate, License, or Diploma Codes
	Estimated Proportions in First Follow-Up
	Military Codes
Appendix C: Classification Variables	
Appendix D: Guidelines for Using SAS with HS&B Senior Cohort Data	
Appendix E: Record Layout	
Codebook	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Volume II
(Survey Instruments)

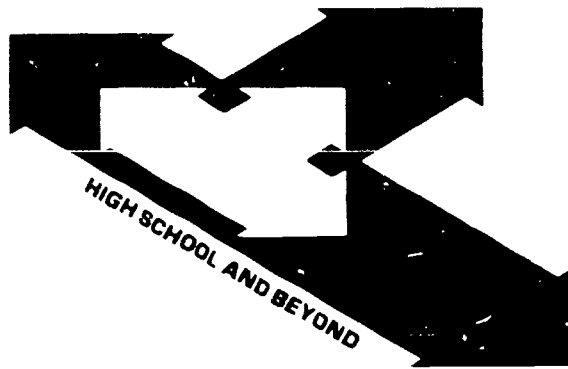
Base Year Senior ID Pages

Base Year Senior Questionnaire

1980 Senior Cohort First Follow-Up Questionnaire

1980 Senior Cohort Second Follow-Up Senior Questionnaire

Third Follow-Up Questionnaire



High School and Beyond is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics, a part of the United States Department of Education.

Thank you for accepting our invitation to participate in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND. This is a voluntary but important national survey. We are pleased that you have agreed to participate. Your cooperation and participation will help us learn more about the experiences of high school students and their plans for the future.

All information which would permit identification of the individual student is strictly confidential and will be used only by persons engaged in it and for the purpose of this survey. It will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes except as required by law.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION PAGES

STATE

SCHOOL NO

STUDENT NO

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that

- 1 Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USA 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in this questionnaire
- 2 You may skip any question you do not wish to answer
- 3 We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about what happens to students as they move out of high school and make decisions about post-secondary education and work
- 4 Your responses will be merged with those of other students, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

FOR QUESTIONS WHICH ASK YOU TO WRITE IN INFORMATION, PLEASE PRINT THE INFORMATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.

FOR OTHER QUESTIONS YOU ARE ASKED TO MARK AN OVAL AN EXAMPLE IS

What is your present high school class? (MARK ONE)

Freshman
Sophomore
Junior
Senior

If you are a Senior you would mark the oval to the right of Senior as shown

1 Your name, address, and telephone number

NAME _____
Last First Middle

ADDRESS _____
Number Street

_____ Apt No

_____ City State Zip Code

TELEPHONE _____
Area Code Telephone Number

(IF NO TELEPHONE, CHECK BOX)

2 Your parent's or guardian's name, address, and telephone number

PARENT'S
(GUARDIAN'S) NAME _____
Last First Middle

If address is same as yours check box only and go to Q 3 If different, please fill in below

ADDRESS
Same as mine OR

_____ Number Street

_____ Apt No

_____ City State Zip Code

TELEPHONE _____
Area Code Telephone Number

(IF NO TELEPHONE, CHECK BOX)

3 Your date of birth: _____
MONTH DAY YEAR

4 Your sex (MARK ONE) Male
Female

5 Please write down the names of your three best friends in this school who are seniors. (Please use proper names, not nicknames.)

WRITE FIRST AND LAST NAMES HERE

- (1) _____
- (2) _____
- (3) _____

The research staff would like to get in touch with you again to find out how your plans have worked out. To help us do so, we would appreciate your filling in the information on these next pages. This information will be kept in strict confidence and will only be used for future survey purposes.

6 Please print the name, address, and telephone number of a person (a relative, if possible) who lives at an address different from yours, who will always know where to get in touch with you.

Name _____
Number _____ Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Area Code _____ Telephone Number _____
Relationship to you _____



7. Please print the name, address, and telephone number of another person who will always know where to get in touch with you (someone who lives at an address different from the one in question 6).

Name		
Number	Street	
City	State	Zip Code
Area Code	Telephone Number	

Relationship to you _____

8. Please print below your driver's license (automobile operator's or chauffeur's license) identification number and the state in which it was issued. If you do not have a driver's license or don't know the number, please fill in one of the ovals below

_____	_____	No driver's license	<input type="radio"/> 01
Identification Number	State Issued	Don't know the number	<input type="radio"/> 02

9. Please print your Social Security number in the space below. If you do not have a Social Security number or don't know the number, please fill in one of the ovals below

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	No Social Security number	<input type="radio"/> 01
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Do not know the number	<input type="radio"/> 02
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Do not wish to give the number	<input type="radio"/> 03

Social Security Number

10. Do you have a nickname or some name other than your legal one by which most of your friends, neighbors or relatives know you? (MARK ONE)

Yes 01 (Answer A)
 No 02

A IF YES What is it?

 (Nickname)

The following questions are about the language or languages spoken by you and your family.

11 What was the first language you spoke when you were a child? (MARK ONE)

- English 01
- Spanish 02
- Italian 03
- Chinese 04
- French 05
- German 06
- Greek 07
- Portuguese 08
- Filipino language 09
- Polish 10

- Other (Write in) _____ 11

12. What other language did you speak when you were a child—before you started school? (MARK ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE, MARK ONE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN.)

- I spoke no other language 01

- I also spoke
- English 02
- Spanish 03
- Italian 04
- Chinese 05
- French 06
- German 07
- Greek 08
- Portuguese 09
- Filipino languages 10
- Polish 11

- Other (Write in) _____ 12

13 What language do you usually speak now? (MARK ONE)

- English 01
- Spanish 02
- Italian 03
- Chinese 04
- French 05
- German 06
- Greek 07
- Portuguese 08
- Filipino languages 09
- Polish 10

- Other (Write in) _____ 11

14 What language do the people in your home usually speak? (MARK ONE)

- English 01
 - Spanish 02
 - Italian 03
 - Chinese 04
 - French 05
 - German 06
 - Greek 07
 - Portuguese 08
 - Filipino languages 09
 - Polish 10

 - Other (Write in) _____ 11
-

15 What other language is spoken in your home? (MARK ONE IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER LANGUAGE IS SPOKEN, MARK THE OTHER LANGUAGE WHICH IS SPOKEN MOST OFTEN)

- No other language is spoken 1

 - The other language spoken is
 - English 02
 - Spanish 03
 - Italian 04
 - Chinese 05
 - French 06
 - German 07
 - Greek 08
 - Portuguese 09
 - Filipino languages 10
 - Polish 11

 - Other (Write in) _____ 12
-

16 Please look back at your answers to Questions 11 - 15

IF you answered ENGLISH (or no other language) to ALL FIVE QUESTIONS, you have completed this section of the questionnaire. Thank you

IF you answered a LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH IN ANY OF THE FIVE QUESTIONS,* please write the name of that language here _____ then CONTINUE with the rest of this questionnaire. Most of the questions that follow are about the use of that language by you and your family

*IF YOU ANSWERED MORE THAN ONE NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE in Questions 11 - 15 please write the most important one on the line.

17 With regard to that language, how well do you do the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

How well do you	Very Well	Pretty Well	Not Very Well	Not at All
a Understand <u>that language</u> when people speak it	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Speak <u>that language</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Read <u>that language</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Write <u>that language</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3	4

18 How often is that language spoken by the person underlined in each of the situations listed below? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE IF YOU DO NOT LIVE WITH THE RELATIVE INDICATED OR DO NOT SEE THAT PERSON OFTEN, PLEASE MARK THE OVAL UNDER "Does not apply")

How often do (does)	Always or almost always	Mostly	About half the time	Some times	Never	Does not apply
a <u>You</u> speak <u>that language</u> to your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Your <u>mother</u> speak <u>that language</u> to you	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c <u>You</u> speak <u>that language</u> to your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Your <u>father</u> speak <u>that language</u> to you	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Your <u>parents</u> speak <u>that language</u> to each other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f <u>Other relatives</u> (brothers, sisters, grandparents) speak <u>that language</u> around you	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g <u>You</u> speak <u>that language</u> with your best friends	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h <u>You</u> speak <u>that language</u> in school with other students	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i <u>You</u> speak <u>that language</u> in the stores you go to most often (i.e., grocery, record store, clothes store)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j <u>You</u> speak <u>that language</u> at work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6

19. How well do you do the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Very Well	Pretty Well	Not Very Well	Not at All
a Understand spoken English	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Speak English	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Read English	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Write English	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3	4

EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

This series of questions concerns subjects you may have had in school. Please answer only for education you have received in the United States.

20 Did you have the following courses in grades 1 - 6? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Did you have . . .	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Not in U.S. in grades 1 - 6</u>
a An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q 16 for "that language") . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3

21 Did you have the following courses in grades 7 - 9? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Did you have	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Not in U.S. in grades 7 - 9</u>
a An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Reading and writing in that language (refer to Q 16 for "that language")	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3

22 Did you have the following courses in grades 10 - 12? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Did you have . . .	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
a An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q 16 for "that language")	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2

23. Thinking about all the courses you had in each of those grades listed below, how much of the teaching was done in that language?

A. In grades 1 - 6 (MARK ONE)

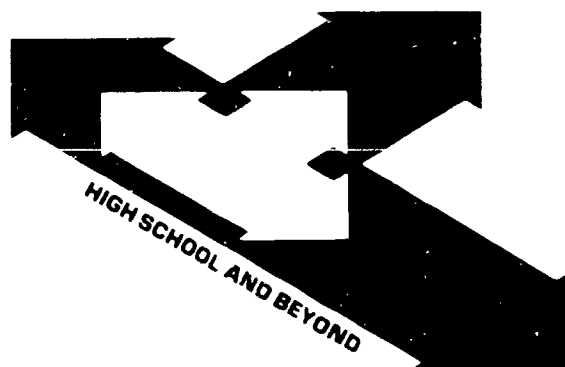
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language 01
- Most was in that language 02
- About half was in that language 03
- Some was in that language 04
- None was in that language 05
- Was not in school in U.S. then 06

B. In grades 7 - 9 (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language 01
- Most was in that language 02
- About half was in that language 03
- Some was in that language 04
- None was in that language 05
- Was not in school in U.S. then 06

C. In grades 10 - 12 (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language 01
- Most was in that language 02
- About half was in that language 03
- Some was in that language 04
- None was in that language 05



High School and Beyond is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics, an agency of the United States Department of Education.

Thank you for accepting our invitation to participate in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND. This is a voluntary but important national survey. We are pleased that you have agreed to participate. Your cooperation and participation will help us learn more about the experiences of high school students and their plans for the future.

All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of this survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes except as required by law.

SENIOR QUESTIONNAIRE

STATE

SCHOOL NO

STUDENT NO

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that

- 1 Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USA 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in this questionnaire
- 2 You may skip any question you do not wish to answer
- 3 We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about what happens to students as they move out of high school and make decisions about post-secondary education and work
- 4 Your responses will be merged with those of other students, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY

It is important that you follow the directions for responding to each kind of question. These are

(MARK ONE)

What is the color of your eyes? (MARK ONE)

- Brown
- Blue
- Green
- Another color

If the color of your eyes is green, you would mark the oval to the right of green

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Last week, did you do any of the following? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- See a play
- Go to a movie
- Attend a sporting event

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would mark the two ovals as shown

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- a Visit a relative
- b Go to a museum
- c Study at a friend's house

Yes	Not Sure	No
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

If you plan to study at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would mark one oval on each line as shown

This questionnaire is not a test. We hope you will answer every question, but you may skip any question you do not wish to answer.

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER

1. When do you expect to graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- I will leave high school before I graduate
- Now through June 1980
- July or August 1980
- September 1980 through January 1981
- February through June 1981
- After June 1981

2. Which of the following best describes your present high school program? (MARK ONE)

- General
- Academic or college preparatory
- Vocational (Occupational preparation)
- Agricultural occupations
- Business or office occupations
- Distributive education
- Health occupations
- Home economics occupations
- Technical occupations
- Trade or industrial occupations

3. How often has each of the following been used in the courses you are taking this year? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Never</u>	<u>Seldom</u>	<u>Fairly often</u>	<u>Frequently</u>
a Listening to the teacher's lecture	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Participating in student-centered discussions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Working on a project or in a laboratory	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Writing essays, themes, poetry or stories	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Having individualized instruction (small groups or one-to-one with a teacher)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Using teaching machines or computer-assisted instructions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

4 Starting with the beginning of the tenth grade and through the end of this school year how
 much course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects?

Count only courses that meet at least three times (or three periods) a week (MARK ONE
 OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	1 2 year	1 year	1 1 2 years	2 years	2 1 2 years	3 years	More than 3 year
a Mathematics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b English or literature	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c French	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d German	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Spanish	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f History or social studies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Science	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Business, office, or sales	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Trade and industry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Technical courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Other vocational courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

5. Which of the following courses have you taken, counting the courses you are taking this
 semester? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes have taken	No have not taken
a First-year algebra	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Second-year algebra	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Geometry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Trigonometry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Calculus	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Physics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Chemistry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

6 Have you taken any high school courses in the following areas which have equipped you for a
 beginning job in that area? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes	No
a Agriculture, including horticulture	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Auto mechanics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Commercial arts	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Computer programming or computer operations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Construction trades		
1 Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2 Electrical	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3 Masonry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4 Plumbing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Drafting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Electronics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Home economics, including dietetics and child care	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Machine shop	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Medical or dental assisting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l Practical nursing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m Quantity food occupations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n Sales or merchandising	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
o Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
p Welding	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
q Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

7 Which of the following best describes your grades so far in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Mostly A (a numerical average of 90-100)
- About half A and half B (85-89)
- Mostly B (80-84)
- About half B and half C (75-79)
- Mostly C (70-74)
- About half C and half D (65-69)
- Mostly D (60-64)
- Mostly below D (below 60)

8 For each of the high school subjects listed below, mark an oval for each statement that applies to you (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH SUBJECT)

- A Mathematics
 - a I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b It will be useful in my future
 - c It was interesting to me
 - d Took no mathematics courses
- B English or literature
 - a I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b It will be useful in my future
 - c It was interesting to me
 - d Took no English or literature courses
- C Business, office, or sales
 - a I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b It will be useful in my future
 - c It was interesting to me
 - d Took no business courses
- D Trade or industry
 - a I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b It will be useful in my future
 - c It was interesting to me
 - d Took no trade or industrial courses

9 Have you taken any of the following tests this year or last year (or both)? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes, both this year and last year <input type="radio"/>	Yes, this year <input type="radio"/>	Yes, last year <input type="radio"/>	No, not taken <input type="radio"/>
a College Board SAT test	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b ACT tests	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

10 When did you begin going to this school? (MARK ONE)

- Before 9th grade
- Beginning of 9th grade
- During the 9th grade
- Beginning of 10th grade
- During the 10th grade
- Beginning or during 11th grade
- Beginning or during 12th grade

11. Have you ever been in any of the following kinds of courses or programs in high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | No | Yes |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a Remedial English (sometimes called basic or essential) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b Remedial Mathematics (sometimes called basic or essential) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c Advanced or honors program in English | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d Advanced or honors program in Mathematics | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e Bilingual or bicultural program | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f Family life or sex education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g Alcohol or drug abuse education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h Special program for the educationally handicapped | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i Special program for the physically handicapped | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

12. During this school year about how much of your regular school day have you spent in course work at another school—averaged out over the school year? (MARK ONE)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| None | <input type="radio"/> |
| About one period a day | <input type="radio"/> |
| More than one period but less than half a day | <input type="radio"/> |
| About half a day | <input type="radio"/> |
| More than half of the school day | <input type="radio"/> |

13. Some students spend part of the school day in programs outside of any school in some kind of work or community service setting. Averaged over this school year, about how much of your school day have you spent in programs held someplace other than at a school? (MARK ONE)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| None | <input type="radio"/> |
| About one period a day | <input type="radio"/> |
| More than one period but less than half a day | <input type="radio"/> |
| About half a day | <input type="radio"/> |
| More than half of the school day | <input type="radio"/> |

14. Have you ever heard of or participated in any of the following high school educational programs? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Never heard
of this
program | Have heard
of this
program but
have not
participated | Have
participated
in this
program |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| a Cooperative Vocational Education Program (Co-op Program) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b High School Vocational Education Work-Study Program | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c Talent Search | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d Upward Bound | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e Continuation High School | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f Alternative High School | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g Special School for pregnant girls or mothers | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h CETA Work Programs (such as the Youth Employment and Training Program or the Conservation Corps) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i Junior ROTC | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

15 Approximately what is the average amount of time you spend on homework a week?
(MARK ONE)

- No homework is ever assigned
- I have homework, but I don't do it
- Less than 1 hour a week
- Between 1 and 3 hours a week
- More than 3 hours, less than 5 hours a week
- Between 5 and 10 hours a week
- More than 10 hours a week

16. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were
 you absent from school for any reason, not counting illness? (MARK ONE)

- None
- 1 or 2 days
- 3 or 4 days
- 5 to 10 days
- 11 to 15 days
- 16 to 20 days
- 21 or more

17 Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were
 you late to school? (MARK ONE)

- None
- 1 or 2 days
- 3 or 4 days
- 5 to 10 days
- 11 to 15 days
- 16 to 20 days
- 21 or more

18 How old were you when you first worked for pay, not counting work around the house?
(MARK ONE)

- 11 or younger
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20 or older
- Never have worked for pay

19 Did you do any work for pay last week, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No

20 Were you looking for a job last week? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No

21. When was the most recent time you worked for pay, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

Never worked for pay
Last week
Within the past month, but not last week
Within the past 3 months
Since school started last fall
Last summer
Before that

22. How many hours do/did you work a week on your current or most recent job? (MARK ONE)

None, never worked for pay
1-4 hours per week
5-14 hours per week
15-21 hours per week
22-29 hours per week
30-34 hours per week
35 hours or more per week

23 How much do/did you earn per hour on that job (your current or most recent job)? (MARK ONE)

Have not worked for pay
Less than \$1.50 per hour
\$1.50 to \$1.99
\$2.00 to \$2.49
\$2.50 to \$2.89
\$2.90 to \$3.09
\$3.10 to \$3.49
\$3.50 to \$3.99
\$4.00 per hour or more

24 Which of the job categories below comes closest to the kind of work you do did for pay on your current or most recent job? (If more than one kind of work, choose the one which paid you the most per week.) (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- Lawn work or odd jobs
- Waiter or waitress in a restaurant or drive-in
- Babysitting or child care
- Farm or agricultural work
- Factory work, unskilled or semi-skilled
- Skilled trade
- Other manual labor
- Store clerk or salesperson
- Office or clerical
- Hospital or health
- Other

25 Is your current job (or was your most recent job) a CETA-sponsored job or another job supported by government funds, or is it for a private company? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- CETA-sponsored youth employment job
- Other government-funded job
- Private company
- Other
- Don't know

26 At your current or most recent job, about what proportion of the time is (was) spent on training (not on just doing your regular work on the job)? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- Almost no time in training
- Less than one-quarter of the time
- About a quarter of the time
- About half of the time
- More than half the time in training

27 In describing your present or most recent job, would you say it is (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Yes | No | Never worked |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a A place where people goof off? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b Something you do just for the money? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c More enjoyable than school? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d Encourages good work habits? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e More important for you than school? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

28 What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job while you are still in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$1.50
- \$1.50
- \$1.75
- \$2.00
- \$2.25
- \$2.50
- \$2.75
- \$3.00
- \$3.25
- \$3.50
- \$3.75
- \$4.00 per hour or more
- Would not accept any job

29. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job after you graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$1.50
- \$1.50
- \$1.75
- \$2.00
- \$2.25
- \$2.50
- \$2.75
- \$3.00
- \$3.25
- \$3.50
- \$3.75
- \$4.00 per hour or more

30. During last summer (summer of 1979), about how many hours per week did you work for pay outside your own home? (MARK ONE)

- None
- 1-4 hours per week
- 5-14 hours per week
- 15-21 hours per week
- 22-29 hours per week
- 30-34 hours per week
- 35 hours or more per week

31. During the school year before this one, about how many hours per week on the average did you work for pay outside your own home? (MARK ONE)

- None
- 1-4 hours per week
- 5-14 hours per week
- 15-21 hours per week
- 22-29 hours per week
- 30-34 hours per week
- 35 hours or more per week

32 Have you participated in any of the following types of activities either in or out of school this year? (MAKE ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Have not participated	Have participated actively but not as a leader or officer	Have participated as a leader or officer
a Varsity athletic teams	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Other athletic teams - in or out of school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Cheer leaders, pep club, majorettes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Debating or drama	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Band or orchestra	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Chorus or dance	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Hobby clubs such as photography, model building, hot rod, electronics, crafts	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Honorary clubs, such as Beta Club or National Honor Society	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i School newspaper, magazine, yearbook, annual	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j School subject-matter clubs, such as science, history, language, business, art	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Student council, student government, political club	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l Vocational education clubs, such as Future Homemakers, Teachers Farmers of America, DECA, FBLA, or VICA	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m Youth organizations in the community such as Scouts, Y, etc	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n Church activities, including youth groups	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
o Junior Achievement	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

33 In the past year, have you tried to enlist into any branch of the Armed Services? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No, but I plan to try to enlist soon
- No, and I don't plan to enlist

34 Have you been accepted by or sworn into any branch of the Armed Services? (MARK ONE)

- No
- Yes, and I will enter basic training later on this year in the
 - Army
 - Navy
 - Air Force
 - Marine Corps
 - Coast Guard
- Yes, but I decided not to enter any service
- I have not heard yet

35 How much do you agree with each of the following statements about your high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Agree <u>strongly</u>	Agree <u>some</u> what	Disagree <u>some</u> what	Disagree <u>strongly</u>	Do not apply
a School should have placed more emphasis on basic academic subjects (math, science, English etc.)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b School should have placed more emphasis on vocational and technical programs	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c School did not offer enough practical work experience	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d School provided me with counseling that will help me continue my education	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e School provided me with counseling that will help me find employment	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

36 Which of the following people live in the same household with you? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a I live alone
- b Father
- c Other male guardian (step-father, or foster father)
- d Mother
- e Other female guardian (step-mother or foster mother)
- f Brother(s) and/or sister(s) (including step- or half-)
- g Grandparent(s)
- h My husband/wife
- i My child or my children
- j Other relative(s) (children or adults)
- k Non-relatives (children or adults)

37. Did your mother (stepmother or female guardian) usually work during the following periods of your life? (MAKE ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Did not <u>work</u>	Worked <u>part time</u>	Worked <u>full time</u>	Do not know	Does not apply
a When you were in high school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b When you were in elementary school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Before you went to elementary school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

The next questions ask about your parents or guardians. Please answer for those parents with whom you are now living. For example, if you have both a natural father and a step-father or other male guardian, answer for the male who lives in the same household with you. If you are living with neither, use the category—'Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian)'

Please answer for the same persons in later questions that ask about your father or your mother

38. Please describe below the job most recently held by your father (stepfather or male guardian) even if he is not working at present

(WRITE IN) _____

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian)
- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab driver, bus, or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- Never worked
- Don't know

39. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian)
- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

40. How much of his life has your father (stepfather or male guardian) spent in the United States?
(MARK ONE)

- All or almost all
- More than 20 years, but not all
- About 11-20 years
- About 6-10 years
- About 1-5 years
- Don't know

41 Please describe below the job most recently held by your mother (stepmother or female guardian) even if she is not working at present

(WRITE IN) _____

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with mother (stepmother or female guardian)
- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab driver, bus, or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- Never worked
- Don't know

42 What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with mother (stepmother or female guardian)
- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade or business school after high school Less than two years
- Two years or more
- College program Less than two years of college
- Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
- Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
- Master's degree or equivalent
- Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

43 How much of her life has your mother (stepmother or female guardian) spent in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all
- More than 20 years, but not all
- About 11-20 years
- About 6-10 years
- About 1-5 years
- Don't know

44 Were you born in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

45 How much of your life have you spent in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all
- More than 10 years, but not all
- About 6-10 years
- About 1-5 years

46 Are the following statements about your parents true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | True | False | Does not apply |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a My mother (stepmother or female guardian) keeps close track of how well I am doing in school | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b My father (stepfather or male guardian) keeps close track of how well I am doing in school | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c My parents (or guardians) almost always know where I am and what I'm doing | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

47. How often do you spend time on the following activities outside of school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Rarely or never</u>	<u>Less than once a week</u>	<u>Once or twice a week</u>	<u>Two or three or at least every day</u>
a Visiting with friends at a local gathering place	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Reading for pleasure	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Going out on dates	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Just driving or riding around (alone or with friends)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Talking with friends on the telephone	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Thinking or daydreaming alone	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Talking with your mother or father about personal experiences	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Reading the front page of the newspaper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

48 During week days about how many hours per day do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

- Don't watch TV during week
- Less than 1 hour
- 1 hour or more, less than 2
- 2 hours or more, less than 3
- 3 hours or more, less than 4
- 4 hours or more, less than 5
- 5 or more

49. How much has each of the following persons influenced your plans for after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not at all</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>A great deal</u>
a Your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c A guidance counselor	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Friends or relatives about your own age	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Military recruiters	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g College recruiters	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

50 What do the following people think you ought to do after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Go to college	Get a full-time job	Enter a trade school or an apprenticeship	Enter military service	He doesn't care	Don't know	Other
a Your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c A guidance counselor	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Friends or relatives about your own age	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

51 Please think of your closest friend in this school who is a senior. As far as you know, are the following statements true or false for him/her? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	True	False
a Gets good grades	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Is interested in school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Attends classes regularly	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Plans to go to college	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Is popular with others	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

52 How much has each of the following interfered with your education at this school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Not at all	Somewhat	A great deal
a Courses are too hard	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Find it hard to adjust to school routine	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Poor teaching	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Poor study habits	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Courses are too easy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

53 Please rate your school on each of the following aspects. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Poor	Fair	Good	Excellent	Don't know
a Condition of buildings and classrooms	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Library facilities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Quality of academic instruction	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Reputation in the community	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Teacher interest in students	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Effective discipline	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Fairness of discipline	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h School spirit	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

54 Does your high school have a minimum competency or proficiency test—that is a special test that all students must pass in order to get a high school diploma? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

55. Have you taken a minimum competency or proficiency test yet? (MARK ONE)

- School does not have such a test
- Yes
- No
- Don't know

56. Did you pass or fail or don't you know the results yet? (MARK ONE)

- Did not take such a test
- Passed
- Failed
- Don't know results yet

57. How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a Being successful in my line of work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Having lots of money	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Having strong friendships	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Being able to find steady work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Being a leader in my community	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Living close to parents and relatives	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Getting away from this area of the country	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Working to correct social and economic inequalities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Having children	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

58. How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>	<u>No opinion</u>
a I take a positive attitude toward myself	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Good luck is more important than hard work for success	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c I feel I am a person of worth on an equal plane with others	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d I am able to do things as well as most other people	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h On the whole, I am satisfied with myself	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i What happens to me is my own doing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j At times I think I am no good at all	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l I feel I do not have much to be proud of	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

59. Are the following statements about your experiences in school true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>True</u>	<u>False</u>
a I am satisfied with the way my education is going	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b I have had disciplinary problems in school during the last year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c I am interested in school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d I have been suspended or put on probation in school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Every once in a while I cut a class	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f I don't feel safe at this school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

60. During the past month, have you felt so sad, or had so many problems, that you wondered if anything was worthwhile? (MARK ONE)

Yes more than once	<input type="radio"/>
Yes, once	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>

61. Are the following statements about yourself true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a I have been in serious trouble with the law | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b I am overweight | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c Others think of me as physically unattractive | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d I am popular with other students in my class | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e I like to work hard in school | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f I enjoy working for pay | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g I will be disappointed if I don't graduate from college | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

62. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your best guess.

(WRITE IN) _____

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab driver, bus, or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- NOT WORKING

63 How important was each of the following factors in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing for most of your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Not important	Slightly important	Very important
a Previous work experience in the area	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Good income to start or within a few years	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Job security and permanence	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Work that seems important and interesting to me	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Freedom to make my own decisions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Meeting and working with sociable friendly people	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

64 Would you be willing to move from this town or city in order to get a job you want? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I would prefer to move away
- Yes, it makes no difference to me
- Yes, but I would prefer to find work in this community
- No, I am not willing to move

65 As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational trade or business school after high school
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finish college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree

66 How far in school do you think your mother wants you to go? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational trade or business school after high school
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finish college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

71 What is the one thing that most likely will take the largest share of your time in the year after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Working full time
- Entering an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- Going into regular military service (or service academy)
- Being a full-time homemaker
- Taking vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school full time or part time
- Taking academic courses at a junior or community college full time or part time
- Taking technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college full time or part time
- Attending a four-year college or university full time or part time
- Working part time, but not attending school or college
- Other (travel, take a break, no plans)

72 What other things do you now plan to do the year after you leave high school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a Work
- b Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- c Go into regular military service (or service academy)
- d Be a homemaker
- e Take vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school
- f Take academic courses at a junior or community college
- g Take technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college
- h Attend a four-year college or university
- i Other (travel, take a break, no plans)

73 If you plan to work full time after high school, do you have a definite job lined up for you after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I'll continue in a job I now have
- Yes, I have a new job lined up
- No, but I've inquired at employment agencies or potential employers, looked in the newspapers, etc
- No, I haven't done anything yet to get a job
- Do not plan to work full time after high school

77 About how much money do you expect to spend on schooling expenses next year? Include expenses for fees, tuition, books, and so on, even if they will be paid by your parents, a scholarship, or a loan. (But don't include the costs of room and board, or other living expenses.) (MARK ONE)

- None
- Less than \$500
- \$500 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 to \$4,000
- More than \$4,000

78 Assume you are in this situation. You want to go to college next year, but the college you want to attend will cost \$1,500 more than you and your family and any scholarship funds can provide. Which one of these would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Try to get a loan
- Try to get a part-time job
- Choose a college that costs less
- Go to college later when funds are available
- Don't know

79 How do you plan to pay for the living expenses and schooling expenses (if any) you may have next year? For each source listed below, indicate how much money you expect to receive in the year beginning July 1980 and ending June 1981. If you are not sure, make your best guess. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	Over \$2,000
A My family						
a Parents	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Husband or wife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other relatives	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
B Myself						
a Summer earnings 1980	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Earnings Sept 1980-June 1981	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Savings	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C Other sources						
a A state scholarship or grant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b A federal scholarship or grant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other scholarship or grant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d A state loan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e A federal loan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Other loan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Social Security or Veterans Administration benefits	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

80 Where do you plan to live next year? (MARK ONE)

- At home
- In a school dormitory or residence hall
- In a place of my own or with a room mate
- Sharing a place with more than one other person
- In a military barracks

81 At what age do you expect to (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH QUESTION)

	Don't expect to do this	Have already done this	Under 18	Age in years																
				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 or more				
a Get married?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
b Have your first child?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
c Start your first regular (not summer) job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
d Live in your own home or apartment?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
e Finish your full-time education?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	

82 How many children altogether do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

None

One

Two

Three

Four or more

Background information .

83. Sex: (MARK ONE)

Male

Female

84. Age: (MARK ONE)

15 or younger 16 17 18 19 20 21 or older

85. Height: (MARK THE OVALS WHICH INDICATE YOUR HEIGHT IN FEET AND INCHES)

Feet 3 4 5 6 7

Inches 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

86 **Weight**
(MARK THE OVAL THAT INDICATES YOUR WEIGHT)

- Less than 100 pounds
- 101-105
- 106-110
- 111-115
- 116-120
- 121-125
- 126-130
- 131-135
- 136-140
- 141-145
- 146-150
- 151-155
- 156-160
- 161-165
- 166-170
- 171-175
- 176-180
- 181-185
- 186-190
- 191-195
- 196-200
- 201-205
- 206-210
- 211-215
- 216-220
- 221-225
- Over 226 pounds

87. Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Specific learning disability
- b. Visual handicap
- c. Hard of hearing
- d. Deafness
- e. Speech disability
- f. Orthopedic handicap
- g. Other health impairment

88. Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)

- No
- Yes

NOTE: The following four questions pertain to fundamental freedoms of expression. These and other questions will provide helpful information for the interpretation of survey results. If you have any reservations about answering questions 91, 92, 93 and 94, please remember that you may leave them unanswered.

91. What is your religious background? (MARK ONE)

- Baptist
- Methodist
- Lutheran
- Presbyterian
- Episcopalian
- Other Protestant denomination
- Catholic
- Other Christian
- Jewish
- Other religion
- None

92. In the past year, about how often have you attended religious services? (MARK ONE)

- More than once a week
- About once a week
- Two or three times a month
- About once a month
- Several times a year or less
- Not at all

93. Do you think of yourself as a religious person? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, very
- Yes, somewhat
- No, not at all

94. How would you describe your political beliefs? (MARK ONE)

- Conservative or very conservative
- Moderate
- Liberal
- Very liberal or radical
- None
- Don't know

95. Did anyone at home read to you when you were young before you started school? (MARK ONE)

- Never
- Less than once a month
- One to four times a month
- Several times a week
- Every day
- Don't remember

96. How many brothers and sisters do you have in each of the age groups below? Please include step-brothers and step-sisters if they live, or have lived, in your home (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are . . .

	<u>None</u>	<u>One</u>	<u>Two</u>	<u>Three</u>	<u>Four</u>	<u>Five or more</u>
a Three or more years older than you	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b 1-2 years older	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Same age as you	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d 1-2 years younger	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Three or more years younger	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

97. Do you have a twin brother or twin sister? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

98. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in college next fall? (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters
- None
- One
- Two or more

99. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in high school next fall? (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters
- None
- One
- Two or more

100. American families are divided below into three equal groups according to how much money the family makes in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

- 1/3 of American families make \$11,999 or less
- 1/3 of American families make \$12,000 to \$19,999
- 1/3 of American families make \$20,000 or more

101. This time families are divided into seven groups according to how much money they make in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

- \$6,999 or less
- \$7,000 to \$11,999
- \$12,000 to \$15,999
- \$16,000 to \$19,999
- \$20,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$37,999
- \$38,000 or more

102. Does your family own or rent the house or apartment in which you now live? (MARK ONE)

- Own
- Rent
- Other arrangement

103. How many rooms are there in your home? Count only the rooms your family lives in. Count the kitchen (if separate) but not bathrooms. (MARK ONE)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 or more

104. Which of the following do you have in your home? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Have</u>	<u>Do not have</u>
a A specific place for study	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b A daily newspaper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Encyclopedia or other reference books	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Typewriter	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Electric dishwasher	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Two or more cars or trucks that run	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g More than 50 books	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h A room of your own	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Pocket calculator	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

105. When you were in the first, sixth, and ninth grades, about how many of the students in your class were Black? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>None</u>	<u>Few</u>	<u>About half</u>	<u>Most</u>	<u>All</u>
a In my first grade	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b In my sixth grade	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c In my ninth grade	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

106. When you were in the first, sixth, and ninth grades, about how many of the students in your class were Hispanic (Mexican, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Latino, or other Spanish descent)? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>None</u>	<u>Few</u>	<u>About half</u>	<u>Most</u>	<u>All</u>
a In my first grade	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b In my sixth grade	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c In my ninth grade	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

107. If you went to college, would it most likely be (MARK ONE)

- A four-year college or university
- A two-year junior or community college

108. If you went to college would you most likely go to (MARK ONE)

- A public college or university
- A private college or university

109. If you went to college would you probably go (MARK ONE)

- In this state
- In another state

110 If you went to college would you probably go (MARK ONE)

- Full-time
 Part-time

111 How much do you think each of the following kinds of schooling would cost for a year? Just answer about expenses for tuition, fees, books, and so on—not living expenses (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Schooling expenses would be

	Under \$500	\$500-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$2,000	\$2,001-\$3,000	\$3,001-\$5,000	\$5,001-\$7,000	Over \$7,000
a. Cost at a public junior or community college	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Cost at a state four-year college or university	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Cost at a private four-year college or university	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

112 Do you plan to go to any vocational or trade school, or enter any apprenticeship program after leaving high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
 No SKIP TO QUESTION 115

113 What field will you most likely train for? (MARK ONE)

- Agriculture, including horticulture
- Auto mechanics
- Commercial arts
- Computer programming or computer operations
- Construction trades
 - Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork
 - Electrical
 - Masonry
 - Plumbing
- Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering
- Drafting
- Electronics
- Home economics, including dietetics and child care
- Machine shop
- Medical or dental assisting
- Practical nursing
- Quantity food occupations
- Sales or merchandising
- Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work
- Welding
- Other



114. Have you been accepted by any vocational school, trade school, or apprenticeship program?
(MARK ONE)

- Have applied and have been accepted
- Have applied, but have not yet been accepted
- Program does not require advance application
- Plan to apply later

115. Do you plan to go to college at some time in the future? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, next year
- Yes, after staying out one year
- Yes, after a longer period out of school
- Don't know
- No

**FOR THOSE ANSWERING "NO" THE
QUESTIONNAIRE ENDS HERE.**

**ALL OTHERS CONTINUE WITH
THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

116 How important are each of the following in choosing a college you plan to attend? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Not important	Somewhat important	Very important
a College expenses (tuition, books, room and board)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Availability of financial aid such as a school loan, scholarship, or grant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Availability of specific courses or curriculum	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Reputation of the college in academic areas	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Reputation of the college in athletic programs	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Social life at the college	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Able to live at home and attend the college	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

117 Have you applied for admission to any college or university? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, to one college
- Yes, to two or three colleges
- Yes, to four or more colleges
- No, the college I am planning to attend does not require advance application for admission
- No, I plan to apply soon
- No, I plan to go to college later

118. Have you been accepted by any college or university? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Have not heard yet
- Have not applied yet

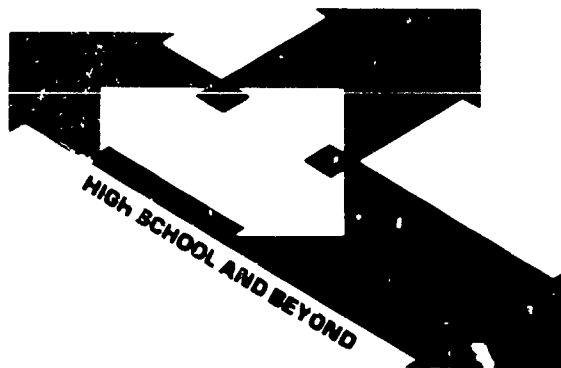
119. Please write down here the name and location (city or town, and state) of the college you think you are most likely to attend

120 Indicate the field that comes closest to what you would most like to study in college (MARK ONE)

- Agriculture (for example, agricultural economics, agronomy, forestry, and soils)
- Architecture
- Art (for example, art appreciation, design, drawing, photography, graphics, and sculpting)
- Biological sciences (for example, botany, ecology, and zoology)
- Business (for example, accounting, business administration, industrial management, marketing, and finance)
- Communications (for example, journalism, radio, and television)
- Computer and information sciences (for example, systems analysis)
- Education (for example, secondary education, elementary education, and physical education)
- Engineering (for example, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, and mechanical engineering)
- English (for example, creative writing, linguistics, literature, and speech and drama)
- Ethnic studies (for example, Black studies and Mexican-American studies)
- Foreign languages (for example, French, German, Italian, Latin, and Spanish)
- Health occupations (for example, practical nursing, medical technology, and x-ray technology)
- Health sciences (for example, registered nursing, optometry, and pharmacy)
- Home economics (for example, dietetics, family and child development, and textiles and clothing)
- Interdisciplinary studies
- Mathematics (for example, calculus and statistics)
- Music (for example, music appreciation and composition)
- Philosophy or religion (for example, ethics, logic, and theology)
- Physical science (for example, astronomy, biochemistry, chemistry, geology, and physics)
- Preprofessional (for example, prelaw, predentistry, and premedicine)
- Psychology
- Social sciences (for example, anthropology, economics, government, history, political science, social work, sociology, and urban affairs)
- Vocational or technical (for example, automobile repair, carpentry, computer programming, drafting, plumbing, stenography, and television repair)
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

121 Do you plan to use funds available from any of the following programs for further study beyond high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	No, I do not plan to use it	Yes, I plan to use it	I do not know enough about this program to answer the question
A Loans			
a National Direct Student Loan Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Nursing Student Loan Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d State Student Loan Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e College or University Student Loan Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Regular Bank Loan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
B Scholarships, Fellowships and Grants			
a Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c ROTC Scholarship	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Nursing Scholarship Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h State Scholarship Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i College or University Scholarship	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Scholarships from Private Organizations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C Work Programs			
a CETA-Sponsored Youth Employment Development	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b College Work Study Cooperative Education Program (Co-Op Ed)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>



1980 SENIOR COHORT SECOND FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

Dear participant

Thank you for accepting our invitation to continue your participation in High School and Beyond. Through completion of this questionnaire, valuable information obtained from young people themselves can be used by policymakers to improve the education system for future students. Their goal is to prepare students for productive and meaningful roles in an increasingly complex and changing society.

ID # - -

NAME

First

Last

Prepared for
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
by
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

ED(NCES) Form No. 2111-1

The Federal Privacy Act of 1974 requires that each survey respondent be informed of the following

- (1) This survey is authorized by law (20 USC 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.
- (2) You are subject to no penalty for not providing all or any part of the requested information.
- (3) The purpose for which this information is to be used is to provide statistics on a national sample of students as they move out of the American high school system into the critical years of early adulthood and relate these statistics to postsecondary educational costs and financial aid and other factors on the educational, work, and career choices of young adults.
- (4) The routine uses of these data will be statistical in nature as detailed in paragraph 9 of Appendix B of the Department Regulations (34 CFR 5b) published in the Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 92, May 9, 1980.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY.

It is important that you follow the directions for responding to each kind of question. These are:

(MARK ONE)

What is the color of your eyes? (MARK ONE)

- Brown
- Blue
- Green
- Another color

If the color of your eyes is green, you would mark the oval to the right of "Green."

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Last week, did you do any of the following? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a See a play
- b Go to a movie
- c Attend a sporting event

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would mark the two ovals as shown.

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- a Visit a relative
- b Go to a museum
- c Study at a friend's house

Yes Not sure No

If you plan to study at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would mark one oval on each line as shown.

(WRITE IN)

What is your favorite sport? (MARK ONE)

- Football
- Basketball
- Baseball

Other (WRITE IN) Ice Hockey

If your favorite sport is ice hockey, you would mark the oval to the right of "Other" and write "Ice Hockey" on the line as shown.

Some questions ask what you were doing during a specific time period. For example, "What were you doing during the first week of October 1981?" Please watch for these time references and make sure you are thinking about the correct month and year.

This questionnaire is not a test. We hope you will answer every question, but you may skip any question you do not wish to answer.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

1. What were you doing the first week of February 1982?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- b. Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- c. Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- d. Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program
- e. On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- f. Homemaker (without other job)
- g. With a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work
- h. Looking for work
- i. Taking a break from working and from school
- j. Other (DESCRIBE) _____

2. Where did you live during the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- Private house
- Mobile home
- Private apartment
- Dormitory or apartment operated by a school or college
- Fraternity or sorority house
- Rooming or boarding house
- Military service barracks, or board ship

Other (DESCRIBE) _____

3. With whom did you live the first week of February 1982?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. I lived alone
- b. Father
- c. Other male guardian (stepfather or foster father)
- d. Mother
- e. Other female guardian (stepmother or foster mother)
- f. Brother(s) and/or sister(s) (including step- or half-)
- g. Grandparents
- h. My husband/wife
- i. My child or my children
- j. Other relative(s) (children or adults)
- k. Non-relative(s) (children or adults)

4. Which of the following best describes the place where you lived in the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- In a rural or farming community
- In a small city or town of fewer than 50,000 people that is not a suburb of a larger place
- In a medium-sized city (50,000-100,000 people)
- In a suburb of a medium-sized city
- In a large city (100,000-500,000 people)
- In a suburb of a large city
- In a very large city (over 500,000 people)
- In a suburb of a very large city
- A military base or station

5. How far is this from the city or community where you lived as a senior in high school? (MARK ONE)

Same place I lived in when I was a senior in high school

Less than 50 miles

50 to 99 miles

100 to 199 miles

200 to 499 miles

500 miles or more

6. Did you complete high school? (MARK ONE)

Yes, graduated

No, still in high school

No, left high school without completing

Yes, left high school but have since passed a high school equivalency test,

for example, the GED

7. When did you leave or graduate from the last high school that you attended? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month		Year		
January	<input type="radio"/>	July.....	<input type="radio"/>	1979
February	<input type="radio"/>	August.....	<input type="radio"/>	1980
March	<input type="radio"/>	September	<input type="radio"/>	1981
April	<input type="radio"/>	October	<input type="radio"/>	1982
May	<input type="radio"/>	November	<input type="radio"/>	
June	<input type="radio"/>	December	<input type="radio"/>	

8. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job at the present time? (MARK ONE)

Below \$2.50

\$2.50

\$3.00

\$3.50

\$4.00

\$4.50

\$5.00

\$5.50

\$6.00

\$6.50

\$7.00

\$7.50 per hour or more

Would not accept any job at the present time

9. Now please think back to last October. What were you doing in the first week of October 1981? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- b Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- c Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- d Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program
- e On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- f Homemaker (without other job)
- g With a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work
- h Looking for work...
- i Taking a break from working
- j Other (DESCRIBE).....

10. As of the first week of October 1981, how many years of education had you received at vocational, trade, or business schools? (MARK ONE)

- This does not apply to me since I have not attended a vocational trade or business school
- Some, but less than one year
- One year or more

11. As of the first week of October 1981, what was your highest level of college education? (MARK ONE)

- This does not apply to me since I have not attended college
- Some, but less than one year of college
- One or more years of college

12. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational trade, or business school after high school
 - { Less than two years
 - { Two years or more
- College program
 - { Less than two years of college
 - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - { Finish college (four- or five-year degree)
 - { Master's degree or equivalent
 - { Ph D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

13. What is the lowest level of education you would be satisfied with? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school
 - { Less than two years
 - { Two years or more
- College program
 - { Less than two years of college
 - { Two or more years of college (including two year degree)
 - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
 - { Master's degree or equivalent
 - { Ph D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

14. Whatever your plans, do you think you have the ability to complete college? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, definitely
- Yes, probably
- Not sure
- I doubt it
- Definitely not

15. At what age do you expect to ... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Don't expect to do this	Have 'ready done this	Age in years													30 or more		
			Under 18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
a. Get married?																		
b. Have your first child?																		
c. Start your first regular (not summer) job?																		
d. Live in your own home or apartment?																		
e. Finish your full-time education?																		

16. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your best guess.

(WRITE IN) _____

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER (without other job)
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter, waitress
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- NOT WORKING

17. What is your sex? (MARK ONE)

Male

Female

18. What is your race? (MARK ONE)

- Black
- White
- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

19. What is your origin or descent? (If more than one, please mark below the one you consider the *most important* part of your background.) (MARK ONE)

HISPANIC OR SPANISH

- Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano
- Cuban, Cubano
- Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueño or Boricua
- Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic,
or Spanish descent (WRITE IN) _____

NON-HISPANIC

The next questions ask about your parents or guardians. If you have *both* a natural father and a stepfather or other male guardian, answer for the one who lives in the same household with you. Similarly, if you have *both* a natural mother and a stepmother or other female guardian, answer for the one who lives in the same household with you.
Please answer for the same persons in later questions that ask about your father or mother.

20. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school } Less than two years
Two years or more
- College program } Less than two years of college
Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
Master's degree or equivalent
Ph D, M.D. or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

21. What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school } Less than two years
Two years or more
- College program } Less than two years of college
Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
Master's degree or equivalent
Ph D, M.D. or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

22. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982 have you held a full-time or part-time job of any kind? (MARK ONE)

Yes
 No (SKIP TO Q 29)

23. Which months did you work (full- or part-time) or serve in the military since you left high school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

1980		1981		1982	
June	January	July	January	February	
July	February	August	February		
August	March	September			
September	April	October			
October	May	November			
November	June	December			
December					

24. Next we would like information about all of the jobs you have had since you left high school. We would also like to know about any periods of time you were looking for work between jobs that you held.

IMPORTANT

Please start with the first job you held after high school, even if it started while you were still in school. Answer questions 1 through 12 for that job in Column A, (pages 8 and 10) Then go on to the next job you held and answer the questions about that job in Column B, and so on

BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR CURRENT JOB

If you have been in MILITARY service, please consider that as one job

If you had MORE THAN ONE JOB AT A TIME, please put them in separate columns

If you have had TOO MANY JOBS TO FIT, please make sure to put your current or most recent job in Column E even if that means leaving out some jobs

If you WOULD LIKE HELP WITH THESE QUESTIONS, please call us collect at area (312) 753-1486

What is today's date? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND DAY)

Month	Day
February	1 thru 7
March	8 thru 14
April	15 thru 21
May	22 thru 31
June	

24. Continued.

COLUMN A
1ST JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN B
2ND JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

1) What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.) (WRITE IN)---

Office	Use	Only

Office	Use	Only

2) What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, etc.) (WRITE IN)---

Office	Use	Only

Office	Use	Only

3) What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, etc.) (WRITE IN)---

4) In this job were you (MARK APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY
A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
Self-employed in your OWN business
Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY
A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
Self-employed in your OWN business
Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

5) When did you start working at this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH and YEAR)

Month		Year
Jan	Aug	1976 or before
Feb.	Sept	1977
March	Oct	1978
April	Nov	1979
May	Dec	1980
June		1981
July		1982

Month		Year
Jan	Aug	1980
Feb	Sept	1981
March	Oct	1982
April	Nov	
May	Dec	
June		
July		

6) When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH and YEAR)

Month			Year
Jan	May	Sept	1980
Feb	June	Oct	1981
March	July	Nov	1982
April	Aug	Dec	

Month			Year
Jan.	May	Sept	1980
Feb	June	Oct	1981
March	July	Nov	1982
April	Aug	Dec	

(IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL)---

Still have this job

Still have this job

7) What was your starting salary on this job? (WRITE IN)

(MARK ONE)
hourly
weekly

\$ _____

Office				
Use				
Only				

(MARK ONE)
hourly
weekly

\$ _____

Office				
Use				
Only				

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS

GO TO COLUMN A, PAGE 10

GO TO COLUMN B, PAGE 10

COLUMN C
3RD JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

Office	Use	Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
Office	Use	Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		

COLUMN D
4TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

Office	Use	Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
Office	Use	Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		

COLUMN E
5TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

Office	Use	Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
Office	Use	Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY
A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
Self-employed in your OWN business
Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY
A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
Self-employed in your OWN business
Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY
A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
Self-employed in your OWN business
Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

Month	Year
Jan Aug	1980
Feb Sept	1981
March Oct	1982
April Nov	
May Dec	
June	
July	

Month	Year
Jan Aug	1980
Feb Sept	1981
March Oct	1982
April Nov	
May Dec	
June	
July	

Month	Year
Jan Aug	1980
Feb Sept	1981
March Oct	1982
April Nov	
May Dec	
June	
July	

Month	Year
Jan May Sept	1980
Feb June Oct	1981
March July Nov	1982
April Aug Dec	

Month	Year
Jan May Sept	1980
Feb June Oct	1981
March July Nov	1982
April Aug Dec	

Month	Year
Jan May Sept	1980
Feb June Oct	1981
March July Nov	1982
April Aug Dec	

Still have this job

Still have this job

Still have this job

(MARK ONE)

hourly
\$ _____ weekly

Office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

(MARK ONE)

hourly
\$ _____ weekly

Office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

(MARK ONE)

hourly
\$ _____ weekly

Office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

GO TO COLUMN C, PAGE 11

GO TO COLUMN D, PAGE 11

GO TO COLUMN E, PAGE 11

24. Continued

COLUMN A
1ST JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN B
2ND JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

<p>8) What is your salary on this job or what was it at the time that you left? (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>(MARK ONE)</p> <p>hourly _____ weekly _____</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	<p>(MARK ONE)</p> <p>hourly _____ weekly _____</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only
Office Use Only													
Office Use Only													
<p>9) About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>_____ hours per week</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	<p>_____ hours per week</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only
Office Use Only													
Office Use Only													
<p>10) How did you find this job? (MARK MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)</p>	<p>School employment or placement service _____</p> <p>Public employment service _____</p> <p>Private employment agency _____</p> <p>Newspaper advertisement _____</p> <p>Checked with employer directly _____</p> <p>Through a relative _____</p> <p>Through a friend _____</p> <p>Civil Service application _____</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) _____</p>	<p>School employment or placement service _____</p> <p>Public employment service _____</p> <p>Private employment agency _____</p> <p>Newspaper advertisement _____</p> <p>Checked with employer directly _____</p> <p>Through a relative _____</p> <p>Through a friend _____</p> <p>Civil Service application _____</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) _____</p>																				
<p>11) Why did you leave this job? (MARK APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)</p>	<p>Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended) _____</p> <p>Left job to return to school _____</p> <p>Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory _____</p> <p>Still have this job _____</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) _____</p>	<p>Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended) _____</p> <p>Left job to return to school _____</p> <p>Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory _____</p> <p>Still have this job _____</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) _____</p>																				
<p>12) Were you without a job AND looking for work right after you left this job? (MARK APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)</p> <p>(IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL)</p>	<p>Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS? WRITE IN) _____ weeks</p> <p>No _____</p> <p>Still have this job _____</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	<p>Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS? WRITE IN) _____ weeks</p> <p>No _____</p> <p>Still have this job _____</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only
Office Use Only													
Office Use Only													

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS

TURN BACK TO PAGE 8 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR SECOND JOB
IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q 25 ON PAGE 12

TURN BACK TO PAGE 9 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR THIRD JOB
IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q 25 ON PAGE 12

COLUMN C
3RD JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN D
4TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN E
5TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

(MARK ONE)
hourly _____ weekly _____
\$ _____

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

(MARK ONE)
hourly _____ weekly _____
\$ _____

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

(MARK ONE)
hourly _____ weekly _____
\$ _____

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

_____ hours per week

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

_____ hours per week

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

_____ hours per week

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

School employment or placement service
Public employment service
Private employment agency
Newspaper advertisement
Checked with employer directly.....
Through a relative
Through a friend.....
Civil Service application
Other (WRITE IN) _____

School employment or placement service.....
Public employment service
Private employment agency
Newspaper advertisement
Checked with employer directly.....
Through a relative.....
Through a friend.....
Civil Service application
Other (WRITE IN) _____

School employment or placement service.....
Public employment service
Private employment agency
Newspaper advertisement
Checked with employer directly.....
Through a relative
Through a friend.....
Civil Service application
Other (WRITE IN) _____

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended)
Left job to return to school
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
Still have this job
Other (WRITE IN) _____

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended)
Left job to return to school
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
Still have this job
Other (WRITE IN) _____

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended)
Left job to return to school
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
Still have this job
Other (WRITE IN) _____

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) _____ weeks
No

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) _____ weeks
No

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) _____ weeks
No

Still have this job

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

Still have this job

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

Still have this job

Office Use Only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
-----------------	-----------------

TURN BACK TO PAGE 9 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR FOURTH JOB.
IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q 25 ON PAGE 12

TURN BACK TO PAGE 9 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR FIFTH JOB
IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q 25 ON PAGE 12

GO TO Q 25, PAGE 12



25. In describing your present or most recent job, would you say it is ...
 (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|-----------------|
| | Yes | No | Never
worked |
| a. A place where people goof off | | | |
| b. More enjoyable than school | | | |
| c. Encourages good work habits | | | |

26. How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Very
satisfied | Satisfied | Dissatisfied | Very
dissatisfied |
| a. Working conditions | | | | |
| b. Opportunity for promotion
and advancement with
this employer... | | | | |
| c. Opportunity for developing
new skills... | | | | |

27. How many miles did you typically travel each day, one way, from your place of residence to this job? (MARK ONE)

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Less than one mile | 6 to 10 miles | 21 to 50 miles |
| 1 to 5 miles | 11 to 20 miles | More than 50 miles |

28. The following are some general things that people do on their jobs. About how much time did you spend on each in the average work day on your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| | None | Very
little | Some | A great
deal |
| a. Working with things (machinery,
apparatus, art materials, etc) | | | | |
| b. Doing paperwork (administrative,
clerical, computational, etc) | | | | |
| c. Working with ideas, thinking | | | | |
| d. Dealing with people (as part
of the job) | | | | |

29. In the 21-month period between June 1980 and the end of February 1982, during which months were you without a job and looking for work? PLEASE MARK THE MONTHS (AND PARTS OF MONTH) YOU WERE UNEMPLOYED. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN BOTH WITHOUT A JOB AND ALSO LOOKING FOR WORK, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q30:

1980		1981		1982	
June	January	July	January		
July	February	August	February		
August	March	September			
September	April	October			
October	May	November			
November	June	December			
December					

A. In the most recent month marked, about how many hours per week did you spend actively looking for work that month? (WRITE IN)

_____ Hours per week

Other	
Use	
Only	

B. What was the lowest weekly salary or wage rate you would have accepted that month? (WRITE IN)

(MARK ONE)

hour _____
 week _____
 \$_____ per year _____

Office Use Only									
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

C. During the last week you were looking for work, where did you go or what did you do to find a job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| a School or college employment or placement service | f Newspaper advertisement |
| b Civil Service applications | g Direct application to employer |
| c Public employment service | h Registration with a union |
| d Private employment agency | i Checked through relatives |
| e Community action or welfare groups | j Checked through friends |
| | k Nothing |
- l. Other (EXPLAIN) _____

30. At the time you were finishing high school (or right after high school) did you apply for entrance (fill out form and send it in) to any schools, colleges or universities? (MARK ONE)

Yes _____ (ANSWER A-L)
 No _____ (GO TO Q 31)

A. When you first applied, what were the name and address of the FIRST school or college of your choice? (WRITE IN)

Name _____
 Address _____
 (City) _____

 (State) _____

Office Use Only									
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

B. Were you accepted for admission at this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, and attended _____
- Yes, but this school did not have enough room _____
- Yes, but did not attend for other reasons _____
- No, was not accepted _____

C. Did you apply for financial aid at this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, and was offered financial aid (GO TO D)
- Yes, but was offered no financial aid (SKIP TO F)
- No (SKIP TO E)

D. What was the approximate value of each kind of financial aid that you were offered for the first academic year? (WRITE IN. IF NONE, ENTER "NONE")

Scholarship \$		Loan \$		Promised job \$	
Office Use Only		Office Use Only		Office Use Only	

E. At that time, what was the name and address of your SECOND CHOICE school or college?

I applied to only one school (SKIP TO Q 31)

Name _____

Address _____
 (City) _____ (State) _____

F. Were you accepted for admission at this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, and attended
- Yes, but this school did not have enough room
- Yes, but did not attend for other reasons
- No, was not accepted

G. Did you apply for financial aid at this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, and was offered financial aid (GO TO H)
- Yes, but was offered no financial aid (SKIP TO I)
- No (SKIP TO J)

H. What was the approximate value of each kind of financial aid that you were offered for the first academic year? (WRITE IN. IF NONE, ENTER "NONE")

Scholarship \$		Loan \$		Promised job \$	
Office Use Only		Office Use Only		Office Use Only	

I. At that time, what were the name and address of your third choice school or college?

I applied to only two schools (SKIP TO Q 31)

Name _____

Address _____
 (City) _____ (State) _____

J. Were you accepted for admission at this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, and attended
- Yes, but this school did not have enough room
- Yes, but did not attend for other reasons
- No, was not accepted

K. Did you apply for financial aid at this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, and was offered financial aid (GO TO L)
- Yes, but was offered no financial aid (SKIP TO Q 31)
- No (SKIP TO Q 31)

L. What was the approximate value of each kind of financial aid that you were offered for the first academic year? (WRITE IN. IF NONE, ENTER "NONE")

Scholarship \$ _____ Loan \$ _____ Promised job \$ _____

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; padding: 2px;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="width: 85%;"></td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; padding: 2px;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="width: 85%;"></td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; padding: 2px;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="width: 85%;"></td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	
Office Use Only								
Office Use Only								
Office Use Only								

31. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982, have you enrolled in or did you take classes at any school such as college or university, graduate or professional school, service academy or school, business school, trade school, technical institute, vocational school, community college, and so forth? (Do not include Armed Forces training programs.) (MARK ONE)

- Yes (GO TO Q 32)
- No (SKIP TO Q 50)

32. Which months were you enrolled in or taking classes in any school between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

1980	1981	1982
June	January	July
July	February	August
August	March	September
September	April	October
October	May	November
November	June	December
December		

33. Next we would like information about all of the schools you have gone to since you left high school. Please start with the first school you went to after high school. Answer questions A-K for that school in the first column (pages 16 and 18), then answer questions A-K for the second school in the next column, and so on. (BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR CURRENT SCHOOL.)

If you attended two schools at the same time, please put them in separate columns.

BEGIN ON NEXT PAGE

COLUMN 1
1ST SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 2
2ND SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

A) What is the exact NAME and LOCATION of the school? (WRITE IN)

School name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

School name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Office Use Only	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

Office Use Only	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

B) What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
Junior or community college (2-year)
College or university (4 years or more)
Other (DESCRIBE) _____

Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
Junior or community college (2-year)
College or university (4 years or more)
Other (DESCRIBE) _____

C) When did you START attending this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH and YEAR)

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

D) When did you LEAVE this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH and YEAR)

Am still attending this school, have NOT left
Left in

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Am still attending this school, have NOT left
Left in

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

E) During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a FULL-TIME student? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No
Don't know

Yes
No
Don't know

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS - GO TO COLUMN 1, PAGE 18

GO TO COLUMN 2, PAGE 18

COLUMN 3
3RD SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 4
4TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 5
5TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

School name: _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

School name: _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

School name: _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1	2	3	4	5	6

Vocational, trade, business, or
other career training school
Junior or community college
(2-year)
College or university
(4 years or more)
Other (DESCRIBE) _____

Vocational, trade, business, or
other career training school
Junior or community college
(2-year)
College or university
(4 years or more)
Other (DESCRIBE) _____

Vocational, trade, business, or
other career training school
Junior or community college
(2-year)
College or university
(4 years or more)
Other (DESCRIBE) _____

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Month		
Jan	May	Sept.
Feb	June	Oct.
March	July	Nov.
April	Aug	Dec.
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Am still attending this school,
have NOT left
Left in

Am still attending this school,
have NOT left
Left in

Am still attending this school,
have NOT left
Left in

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Month		
Jan	May	Sept
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Month		
Jan	May	Sept.
Feb	June	Oct
March	July	Nov
April	Aug	Dec
Year		
1980		
1981		
1982		

Yes
No
Don't know

Yes
No
Don't know

Yes
No
Don't know

GO TO COLUMN 3 PAGE 19

GO TO COLUMN 4 PAGE 19

GO TO COLUMN 5, PAGE 19

<p>F) During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week did your classes meet in the subjects or courses in which you were enrolled? Include time in lectures, shop, labs, etc. (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6
Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6										
Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6										
<p>G) Is this a PUBLIC or PRIVATE school? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>Public Private Don't know</p>	<p>Public Private Don't know</p>														
<p>H) During the last month attended, how were you CLASSIFIED by the school? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>Freshman Sophomore Junior Special Student Other (DESCRIBE) _____ The school doesn't classify students</p>	<p>Freshman Sophomore Junior Special Student Other (DESCRIBE) _____ The school doesn't classify students</p>														
<p>I) During the last month attended, what was your actual or intended FIELD OF STUDY or training (for example, agriculture, education, secretarial)? (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	<p>(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6
Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6										
Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6										
<p>J) Is this field of study in a vocational or academic program? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)</p> <p>An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree)</p>	<p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)</p> <p>An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree)</p>														
<p>K) Did you WITHDRAW from this school before completing your planned program? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>Yes, but I later returned to this school Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future Yes, and I don't plan to return No</p>	<p>Yes, but I later returned to this school Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future Yes, and I don't plan to return No</p>														
<p>PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS</p>	<p>TURN BACK TO PAGE 16 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 2ND SCHOOL. IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS, GO TO Q 34, PAGE 20</p>	<p>TURN BACK TO PAGE 17 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 3RD SCHOOL. IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS, GO TO Q 34, PAGE 20</p>														



COLUMN 3
3RD SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 4
4TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 5
5TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

_____ per week

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

_____ per week

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

_____ per week

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Public

Private

Don't know

Public

Private

Don't know

Public

Private

Don't know

Freshman

Sophomore

Junior

Special Student

Other (DESCRIBE)

Freshman

Sophomore

Junior

Special Student

Other (DESCRIBE)

Freshman

Sophomore

Junior

Special Student

Other (DESCRIBE)

The school doesn't classify students.

The school doesn't classify students.

The school doesn't classify students.

(Name of specific field or area)

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(Name of specific field or area)

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(Name of specific field or area)

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)

An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree)

A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)

An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree)

A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)

An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree)

Yes, but I later returned to this school

Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future

Yes, and I don't plan to return

No

Yes, but I later returned to this school

Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future

Yes, and I don't plan to return

No

Yes, but I later returned to this school

Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future

Yes, and I don't plan to return

No

TURN BACK TO PAGE 17 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 4TH SCHOOL IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS. GO TO Q 34, PAGE 20

TURN BACK TO PAGE 17 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 5TH SCHOOL IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS. GO TO Q 34, PAGE 20

GO TO Q 34, PAGE 20

34. During the most recent month you marked in Q. 32, was your field of study or training classified as: (MARK ONE)

A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree) (ANSWER A)

An academic program (typically leads to a Bachelor's degree) (SKIP TO B)

Other (EXPLAIN AND SKIP TO B) _____

A. Vocational fields (typically do not lead to a bachelor's degree). Please select below the category which best describes this field or area. (MARK ONE)

Agriculture, including horticulture

Auto mechanics

Aviation

Commercial arts

Computer programming or computer operations

Construction trades:

 Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork

 Electrical

 Masonry

 Plumbing

Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering

Drafting

Electronics

Home economics, including dietetics and child care

Machine shop

Medical or dental assisting

Practical nursing

Quantity food occupations

Refrigeration

Sales or merchandising

Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work

Welding

Other (EXPLAIN) _____

GO
TO
Q 35

B. Academic fields (typically lead to a four- or five-year Bachelor's degree) Please select below the category which best describes this field or area. (MARK ONE)

- AGRICULTURE (agricultural economics, agronomy, forestry, soils, etc)
- ARCHITECTURE
- ART (art appreciation, design, drawing, photography, graphics, sculpting, etc)
- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (botany, ecology, zoology, etc)
- BUSINESS (accounting, business administration, industrial management, marketing, finance, etc)
- COMMUNICATIONS (journalism, radio, television, etc)
- COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (systems analysis, etc)
- EDUCATION (secondary education, elementary education, physical education, etc)
- ENGINEERING (chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, etc)
- ENGLISH (creative writing, linguistics, literature, speech and drama, etc)
- ETHNIC STUDIES (black studies, Mexican-American studies, etc)
- FOREIGN LANGUAGES (French, German, Italian, Latin, Spanish, etc)
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (practical nursing, medical technology, x-ray technology, etc)
- HEALTH SCIENCES (registered nursing, optometry, pharmacy, etc)
- HOME ECONOMICS (dietetics, family and child development, textiles and clothing, etc)
- INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
- MATHEMATICS (calculus, statistics, etc)
- MUSIC (music appreciation, composition, etc)
- PHILOSOPHY OR RELIGION (ethics, logic, theology, etc)
- PHYSICAL SCIENCE (astronomy, biochemistry, chemistry, geology, physics, etc.)
- PREPROFESSIONAL (prelaw, predentistry, premedicine, etc)
- PSYCHOLOGY
- SOCIAL SCIENCES (anthropology, economics, government, history, political science, social work, sociology, urban affairs, etc)
- OTHER (WRITE IN) _____

35. In the most recent month you marked in Q. 32, for what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a N
- b A certificate (IN WHAT?-- WRITE IN) _____
- c A license (IN WHAT?-- WRITE IN) _____
- d A two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- e A two-year academic degree
- f A four- or five-year college Bachelor's degree
- g Other (EXPLAIN) _____

36. Since leaving high school, about how many credits that can be used for a four-year college Bachelor's degree had you earned *by the end of February 1982*? (ANSWER ON APPROPRIATE LINE. ENTER ZERO WHERE YOU RECEIVED NO CREDITS OF THAT KIND.)

- a Total number of quarter-hours (about 180 required for Bachelor's degree) _____ quarter-hours
- b Total number of semester-hours (about 120 required for Bachelor's degree) _____ semester-hours
- c Total number of courses (about 40 required for Bachelor's degree) _____ courses
- d Total number of another type of credit. . . . _____ credits
 (What kind of credits are these?
 Write in name of the other type of credits _____
 About how many of these credits are required for a Bachelor's degree?
 Write in number of these credits _____)

a

Office Use Only	
-----------------	--

c

Office Use Only	
-----------------	--

b

Office Use Only	
-----------------	--

d

Office Use Only	
-----------------	--

37. Of the college credits you reported in Q. 36, how many did you earn by examination without enrollment in college classes, such as by advanced placement or other special examination? (WRITE A NUMBER ON EACH LINE. ENTER ZERO WHERE YOU RECEIVED NO CREDITS OF THAT KIND.)

- a Number of quarter credits earned by examination _____ quarter credits

- b Number of semester credits earned by examination _____ semester credits

- c Number of course credits earned by examination _____ course credits

- d Number of another type of credit earned by examination _____ other credits
 (What kind of credits are these? Write in name of the other type of credit _____
 About how many of these credits are required for a Bachelor's degree? Write in number of these credits _____)

38. Between the time you left high school and the end of *February 1982* have you transferred or changed schools at any time, that is, left one school and gone to another—even if there was a delay?

Yes
No

(ANSWER A)
(GO TO Q. 36)

**A. What were your reasons for changing schools? (If you have changed schools more than once, please answer for the most recent time.)
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

My reasons NOT my reasons

- a My interest changed, and my former school did not offer the course of study I wanted
- b Wanted to attend a less expensive school
- c Wanted to be at a smaller school
- d Wanted to be at a larger school
- e Wanted to attend school closer to home
- f Wanted to attend a school farther away from home
- g Wanted to attend a school that would give me better career opportunities
- h Wanted to attend a more prestigious school
- i Wanted to attend a school where I could maximize my intellectual and personal development
- j More group or social activities of interest
- k Transferred from a two-year to a four-year school to continue my education
- l Family responsibilities
- m Health problems or physical handicap
- n Wanted to transfer to an academically less demanding school
- o Wanted to transfer to a school that would prepare me more quickly for an occupation
- p Other (EXPLAIN) _____

**39. Between the time you left high school and the end of *February 1982*, have you withdrawn from any school before you completed your studies at that school?
(MARK ONE)**

Yes (ANSWER A)
No (GO TO Q 40)

**A. What were your reasons for withdrawing?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

My reasons NOT my reasons

- a I could not afford to go full time or continue in school
- b I was working full time
- c I was working part time
- d I got married, had a baby, or took on other family responsibilities
- e I was undecided about career plans
- f There was too much pressure or strain with my load of school work
- g The school program was not relevant to the work I wanted to do
- h I was failing or not doing as well as I wanted
- i Other (EXPLAIN) _____

40. With regard to your education and training during the last year you were in school, how satisfied as a whole were you with the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Very
satisfied | Somewhat
satisfied | Neutral
or no
opinion | Somewhat
dissatisfied | Very
dissatisfied |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. The ability, knowledge, and personal qualities of most teachers. | | | | | |
| b. The social life | | | | | |
| c. Development of my work skills | | | | | |
| d. My intellectual growth | | | | | |
| e. Counseling or job placement | | | | | |
| f. The buildings, library, equipment, etc. | | | | | |
| g. Cultural activities, music, art, drama, etc. | | | | | |
| h. The intellectual life of the school | | | | | |
| i. Course curriculum | | | | | |
| j. The quality of instruction | | | | | |
| k. Sports and recreation facilities | | | | | |
| l. The financial cost of attending | | | | | |
| m. The prestige of the school | | | | | |

41. Estimate how well you have done in all of your course work or programs during the period since you left high school. (MARK ONE)

- Mostly A (3.75-4.00 grade point average)
- About half A and half B (3.25-3.74 grade point average)
- Mostly B (2.75-3.24 grade point average)
- About half B and half C (2.25-2.74 grade point average)
- Mostly C (1.75-2.24 grade point average)
- About half C and half D (1.25-1.74 grade point average)
- Mostly D or below (less than 1.25)
- Have not taken any courses for which grades were given.

42. Since you finished high school and through the end of this school year how much post-secondary course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | None | 1
year | 1½
years | 2
years | 2
years
or more |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| a. Mathematics | | | | | |
| b. English or literature | | | | | |
| c. French, German, or other non-English language | | | | | |
| d. History or social science | | | | | |
| e. Science | | | | | |
| f. Business, office, or sales | | | | | |
| g. Trade and industry | | | | | |
| h. Technical courses | | | | | |
| i. Other vocational courses | | | | | |

The following questions ask about your school finances for the two time periods of (a) Fall 1980 through Summer 1981, and (b) Fall 1981 through Summer 1982. Please make sure you answer each question for both periods. If you are unsure about the actual amounts for a particular item, give your best estimate. Please estimate all of your school-related expenses (such as tuition, fees, books, supplies, transportation to classes, etc.) through the end of next summer.

43. Considering the time periods of Fall 1980 through Summer 1981, and Fall 1981 through Summer 1982, what is your estimate of how much it cost you (or will cost you) for tuition and fees to go to school, regardless of who paid? Estimate the amounts and record them below. Do not include costs after Summer 1982. Enter a zero, "0", where you had no expenses. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only		Office Use Only
	a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981	
	Tuition and Fees	b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982
	\$ _____	Tuition and Fees
		\$ _____

44. What is your estimate of the total cost for you to go to school, regardless of who paid in each of these two time periods? This total cost should include tuition and fees, books and supplies, transportation to and from classes, and all other school-related expenses. Enter a zero, "0," where you had no expenses. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only		Office Use Only
	a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981	
	Total Cost	b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982 ..
	\$ _____	Total Cost
		\$ _____

45. Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship grant, or benefits (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Yes, Fall 1980-Summer 1981. (ANSWER A AND B)
- b. Yes, Fall 1981-Summer 1982 (ANSWER A AND B)
- c. No (GO TO Q 46)

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

- | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | (1) | (2) |
| | Fall 1980- | Fall 1981 |
| | Summer 1981 | Summer 1982 |
- a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) or Pell Grant
 - b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
 - c. ROTC Scholarship
 - d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents
 - e. Nursing scholarship program
 - f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program
 - g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or new GI Bill
 - h. State Scholarship Program
 - i. College or University Scholarship
 - j. Scholarships from Private Organizations
 - k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits
 - l. Financial assistance for which you do not know the source
 - m. Other scholarship or grant

(WRITE IN)

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not a loan) during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only

a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981
Total Dollar Value
\$ _____

Office Use Only

b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982
Total Dollar Value
\$ _____

46. Considering the same time periods did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Yes, Fall 1980-Summer 1981 (ANSWER A-C)
- b. Yes, Fall 1981-Summer 1982 (ANSWER A-C)
- c. No (GO TO Q 47)

A. From which of the following sources did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

	(1) Fall 1980- Summer 1981	(2) Fall 1981 Summer 1982
a. National Direct Student Loan		
b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program ..		
c. Nursing Student Loan Program		
d. State Student Loan Program		
e. College or University Loan Program		
f. Regular bank loan		
g. Parents, other relatives or friends		
h. Loan for which you do not know the exact source ..		
i. Other loan (WRITE IN) _____		

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amounts you received or will receive as loans to go to school during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no loans. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only

a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981 ..
Total Dollar Value
\$ _____

Office Use Only

b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982
Total Dollar Value
\$ _____

C. If you were offered a program which would reduce the amount of money which you owe on a Federal Loan for education assistance, would you enlist in the Armed Forces?

- Yes (ANSWER D)
- Maybe (ANSWER D)
- No (GO TO Q 47)

D. What is the minimum reduction that would induce you to enlist? (MARK ONE)

- 1/3 of loan or \$1500 per year maximum
- 1/2 of loan or \$2000 per year maximum
- 2/3 of loan or \$2500 per year maximum
- 3/4 of loan or \$3000 per year maximum

47. Considering the same time periods, did you receive or will you receive financial assistance (not a loan) from any relatives or friends to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Yes, Fall 1980-Summer 1981 (ANSWER A AND B)
- Yes, Fall 1981-Summer 1982 (ANSWER A AND B)
- No (GO TO Q 48)

A. From which of the following sources did you (or will you) receive financial assistance (not a loan) to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

- | | (1)
Fall 1980-
Summer 1981 | (2)
Fall 1981-
Summer 1982 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Parents | | |
| b. Husband or wife..... | | |
| c. Other family or friends | | |

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount of financial assistance (not a loan) you received (and will receive) from any relatives or friends to go to school. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no financial assistance. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

<p>Office Use Only</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%;"></div>	<p>a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981..</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total Dollar Value</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>	<p>Office Use Only</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; text-align: center;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> </div>																															<p>b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total Dollar Value</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____</p>

48. Did you (at any time) try to get a regular bank loan to go to school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I got a regular bank loan (GO TO Q 49)
- Yes, I inquired but then found better source of finance (ANSWER A)
- Yes, I asked for a loan but was refused (ANSWER A)
- No, I did not (ANSWER A)

A. Please explain in space provided.



49. Considering the same time periods, did you pay any of the costs to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Yes, Fall 1980-Summer 1981 (ANSWER A AND B)
- b. Yes, Fall 1981-Summer 1982 (ANSWER A AND B)
- c. No. (GO TO Q. 50)

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

	(1)	(2)
	Fall 1980	Fall 1981
	Summer 1981	Summer 1982

- a. Own savings from money I earned before I started to postsecondary school
- b. Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses
- c. College work study or cooperative education program
- d. Teaching or research assistantship
- e. Other earnings while taking courses

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you had saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0," where you paid no money. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only

a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981
Total Dollar Value
\$ _____

Office Use Only

b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982
Total Dollar Value
\$ _____

50. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982, have you participated in any program such as on-the-job training, registered apprenticeships, manpower training programs, personal enrichment, or correspondence courses? Do not include regular school and college programs or Armed Forces training programs. (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A-G)
- No (GO TO Q. 51)

A. What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. On-the-job training (a program of instruction during normal working hours)
 - b. Employer provided program of instruction other than on-the-job training
 - c. Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union)
 - d. Manpower Development and Training (MDTA)
 - e. Work Incentive (WIN)
 - f. Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC)
 - g. Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)
 - h. Other employment and training program (DESCRIBE)
-
- i. Correspondence course(s)
 - j. Non-credit courses for personal enrichment
 - k. Other (WRITE IN)

B. Were you being trained for a specific type of work? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (GO TO C)
- No (GO TO D)

C. What type of work were you being trained for or learning about? If you have participated in more than one program, answer for the one in which you spent the most time. (Examples: plumbing, typing, auto mechanic work, photography, sales, etc.)

(WRITE IN) _____

Office Use Only	
-----------------	--

D. How long is or was this program scheduled to last? (MARK ONE)

- Less than one month
- One to five months
- Six to eleven months
- One year or more

E. When did you first enroll in the program? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month			Year
January	May	September	1980
February	June	October	1981
March	July	November	
April	August	December	

F. Have you completed this program? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER G)
- No, left without completing (ANSWER G)
- No, still enrolled (GO TO Q 51)

G. If you are no longer in the program, when did you leave the program? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month			Year
January	May	September	1980
February	June	October	1981
March	July	November	1982
April	August	December	

51. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982, have you participated in any course or program of academic tutoring, or remedial courses in summer school, college or other educational institution? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I have participated
- No, I have not participated in such a program

52. Since high school, had you earned any certificate, license, diploma or degree of any kind up to the end of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

Yes .. (ANSWER A)
 No .. (GO TO Q 53)

A. What kind of certificate, license, diploma or degree had you earned?
 (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

	Date Received		Area of certificate, license, or degree (for example real estate license, shorthand certificate degree in history) (WRITE IN)
	Month (WRITE IN)	Year (MARK ONE)	
a A certificate	_____	1980	_____
	_____	1981	_____
	_____	1982	_____
b A license	_____	1980	_____
	_____	1981	_____
	_____	1982	_____
c A 2-year or 3-year vocational degree or diploma	_____	1980	_____
	_____	1981	_____
	_____	1982	_____
d A 2-year academic degree	_____	1980	_____
	_____	1981	_____
	_____	1982	_____
e Other (EXPLAIN)	_____	1980	_____
	_____	1981	_____
	_____	1982	_____

a

Office Use Only	_____
-----------------	-------

d

Office Use Only	_____
-----------------	-------

b

Office Use Only	_____
-----------------	-------

e

Office Use Only	_____
-----------------	-------

c

Office Use Only	_____
-----------------	-------

53. Since leaving high school, have you tried to enlist into any branch of the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

Yes ..
 No, but I plan to try to enlist soon
 No, and I don't plan to enlist

54. Since completing high school, have you served in the regular Armed Forces, a Reserve or National Guard Unit or the ROTC? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, active duty (ANSWER A, B)
- Yes, National Guard, Reserves or ROTC, but not active duty (GO TO Q 55)
- No (GO TO Q 55)

A. In which branch of the Armed Forces did you serve? (MARK ONE)

- Army Coast Guard
- Navy National Guard or Reserves
- Air Force ROTC
- Marine Corps

B. When did you begin active duty? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month		Year
January	May.....	September 1980
February.....	June.....	October..... 1981
March	July	November 1982
April.....	August	December

C. Have you received or are you receiving four or more weeks of specialized schooling while in the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (GO TO D)
- No (SKIP TO E)

D. What is the name of the specialized schooling program in which you spent the longest period of time? (PLEASE PRINT AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE)

Name of program

Other Use Only
----------------	-------

E. Specify your current primary military specialty code (Army-MOS, Air Force-AFSC, Marines-MOS, Navy-NEC). (PLEASE PRINT AND USE STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS)

Name of specialty and code:

Other Use Only
----------------	-------

F. What is the highest pay grade you have held in the Armed Forces? (WRITE IN)

Pay grade

**G. Have you taken any courses while in the Armed Forces that:
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- Yes No
- a Prepared you for the high school equivalency test?
 - b Prepared you for equivalency tests that can be taken for college credit?
 - c Were college-sponsored courses which gave college credits?

H. Are you currently on active duty?

Yes (GO TO I)
 No (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR LEFT, THEN GO TO Q 55)

Month			Year
January	May	September	1980
February	June	October	1981
March	July	November	1982
April	August	December	

**I. How long do you expect to be on active duty in the Armed Forces?
(MARK ONE)**

- For a two-year enlistment only
- For a three-year or four-year enlistment
- For a six-year enlistment
- For more than one enlistment, but less than a full career
- For a full career (20 years minimum)
- Have not decided

**J. What do you plan to do when you get out of the Armed Forces?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- My plan My plan
- a Full-time or part-time work in a field in which I received training in the Armed Forces
 - b Full-time or part-time work, but not in the field in which I received training in the Armed Forces
 - c College, either full-time or part-time
 - d Technical, vocational, or business or career training school, either full-time or part-time
 - e Registered apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
 - f Retire
 - g Undecided
 - h Other (EXPLAIN)

55. What was your marital status the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- Never married (SKIP TO Q 61)
- Divorced (SKIP TO Q 60)
- Widowed (SKIP TO Q 59)
- Separated (SKIP TO Q 60)
- Married (GO TO Q 56)

56. What was your husband or wife doing the first week of February 1982?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- b Enrolled in graduate or professional school
- c Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college .
- d Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- e On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- f Homemaker (without other job)
- g Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- h Other (DESCRIBE) _____

57. Did your husband or wife hold a job the first week of February 1982?
(MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A-C)
No (SKIP TO Q 58)

A. Please describe below the job your husband or wife held the first week of February 1982?

a. For whom did he or she work? (Name of company, business organization, or other employer.)

(WRITE IN): _____

b. What kind of business or industry was this? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, etc.)

(WRITE IN): _____

c. What kind of job or occupation did he or she have in this business or industry? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.)

(WRITE IN): _____

d. What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.)

(WRITE IN): _____

Office Use Only
[]

Field Use Only
[]

e. Was he or she: (MARK ONE)

An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school,
or individual working for wages, salary or commissions?

A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local
institution or school)?.....

Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice,
or farm?

Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

**f. When did he or she start working at this job?
(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

Month			Year	
January	May.....	September.....	1976 or before ...	1980
February.....	June.....	October.....	1977	1981
March.....	July.....	November.....	1978.....	1982
April.....	August	December.....	1979	

g. Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)

Yes.....

No..... → MONTH LEFT JOB (MARK ONE)

February	April	June
March	May	July

B. How many hours did he or she usually work at this job in an average week?

Hours per week _____

Office Use Only	
-----------------------	--

**c. In an average week, approximately how much did he or she earn at this job?
(Report his or her gross earnings before deductions. If not paid by the week,
please estimate.) (WRITE IN)**

\$_____ per week
(Earnings before deductions)

Office Use Only	
-----------------------	--

58. As of the first week of February 1982, what was the highest level of education that your husband or wife had attained? (MARK ONE)

Some high school, or less
Finished high school

Vocational, trade, or business school after high school { Less than two years
Two years or more

College program { Less than two years of college
Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
Master's degree or equivalent
Ph D, M D., or other advanced professional degree.

Don't know

59. Now please think back to October 1, 1981. If you were married then, what was your husband or wife doing in October 1981? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a This does not apply to me since I was not married at that time
- b He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- c Enrolled in graduate or professional school
- d Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- e Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- f On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- g Homemaker (without other job).
- h On temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- i Other (DESCRIBE) _____

60. How many times have you been married? (MARK ONE)

- Once
- Twice
- Three or more times

Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage(s). Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one(s) before that, if any.

	(1) Current or most recent marriage	(2) Previous marriage	(3) Previous marriage
	Month	Month	Month
A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)	January	January	January
	February	February	February
	March	March	March
	April	April	April
	May	May	May
	June	June	June
	July	July	July
	August	August	August
	September	September	September
	October	October	October
	November	November	November
	December	December	December
	Year	Year	Year
1978 or before	1978 or before	1978 or before	
1979	1979	1979	
1980	1980	1980	
1981	1981	1981	
1982	1982	1982	

B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D)	Month		Month
	January	January	January	January
February	February	February	February
March	March	March	March
April	April	April	April
May	May	May	May
June	June	June	June
July	July	July	July
August	August	August	August
September	September	September	September
October	October	October	October
November	November	November	November
December	December	December	December
	Year	Year	Year
	1978 or before	1978 or before	1978 or before
	1979	1979	1979
	1980	1980	1980
	1981	1981	1981
	1982	1982	1982
(IF STILL MARRIED, MARK THIS OVAL) — GO TO COLUMN 2, OR Q. 61.)	Still Married		
C. How did this marriage end? (MARK ONE)	Separation Divorce or annulment Death	Divorce or annulment Death	Divorce or annulment Death

IF SEPARATED, ANSWER D:

D. When did you stop living together with your spouse?	Month			Year
	January	May	September	1978 or before
February	June	October	1979	
March	July	November	1980	
April	August	December	1981	
			1982	

61. How many children, altogether, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- None . . .
- One
- Two . . .
- Three
- Four
- Five . . .
- Six or more

62. Did you have any children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren) as of the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)
- No (SKIP TO Q 65)

A. How many children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren) did you have as of the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- One
- Two
- Three .
- Four
- Five
- Six or more



63. Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren). Please start with your first child and then report the one(s) after that, if any.

	First Child	Second Child	Third Child	Fourth Child	Fifth Child
A. What is the birthdate of this child? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month
	January	January	January	January	January
	February	February	February	February	February
	March	March	March	March	March
	April	April	April	April	April
	May	May	May	May	May
	June	June	June	June	June
	July	July	July	July	July
	August	August	August	August	August
	September	September	September	September	September
	October	October	October	October	October
	November	November	November	November	November
	December	December	December	December	December
	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
	1978 or before	1978 or before	1978 or before	1978 or before	1978 or before
	1979	1979	1979	1979	1979
	1980	1980	1980	1980	1980
	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981
	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982
B. Is the child a boy or a girl?	Boy	Boy	Boy	Boy	Boy
	Girl	Girl	Girl	Girl	Girl
C. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, a foster-care child or a child born to you?	Born to me	Born to me	Born to me	Born to me	Born to me
	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted
	Step child	Step child	Step child	Step child	Step child
	Foster care	Foster care	Foster care	Foster care	Foster care

64. How many of your children (including adopted, step- or foster-care children) lived in your household as of the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

65. Not including yourself, how many persons were dependent upon you for more than one-half of their financial support in the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

66. In the first week of February 1982, were you dependent upon others such as your parents, spouse, or any other relatives or friends for more than one-half of your financial support? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, primarily upon my parents
- Yes, primarily upon my spouse
- Yes, primarily upon other relatives or friends
- No.

67. As of the first week of February 1982, did you own a house, apartment, co-op, condominium or mobile home? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No.

68. What is the best estimate of your income before taxes for (a) ALL OF 1980, and for (b) ALL OF 1981? If married, include your spouse's income in the total. Do not include loans. Please make a dollar amount entry on each line. If you did not receive any income from a source, enter a zero, "0." (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

	(a) Amount received 1980	(b) Amount received 1981
a. Your own wages, salaries, and commissions, and your own net income from a business or farm ..	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Your spouse's (husband or wife) wages, salaries, and commissions, and his or her net income from a business or farm ..	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc. (include spouse's) ..	\$ _____	\$ _____
d. Your unemployment compensation ..	\$ _____	\$ _____
e. Your spouse's unemployment compensation ..	\$ _____	\$ _____
f. All other income you and your spouse received (include interest, dividends, rental property, income, gifts, scholarships, fellowships, etc) ..	\$ _____	\$ _____
g. TOTAL INCOME FOR YOU AND FOR YOUR SPOUSE ..	\$ _____	\$ _____

Office Use Only																								
a 1980					b 1981																			
a.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	e	a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	e	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0		
b.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		f	b	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		f	b	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		f	b	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		f	b	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
c.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		g	c	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		g	c	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		g	c	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.		g	c	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
d.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.			d	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.			d	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.			d	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	.			d	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	



69. Do you owe any money for an education or training loan for which your repayment schedule has begun? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A-B)
No (GO TO Q 70)

A. When was your first payment due? (MARK OVAL FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month			Year
January	May	September	1980
February	June	October	1981
March	July	November	1982
April	August	December	

B. Are you having or have you had any difficulty in meeting payments on your education or training loan? (MARK ONE)

Yes (EXPLAIN) _____
No.....

70. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live, or have lived in your home. (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

71. How many of your brothers and sisters are older than you are? Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live or have lived in your home. (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

72. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in college next fall? (Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live in your parents' home). (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters
- None
- One
- Two or more

73. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in high school next fall? (Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live in your parents' home). (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters
- None
- One
- Two or more

74. To what extent have you voluntarily participated in the following groups since you left high school? (By voluntarily, we mean you are not an employee of the group; by active participant, we mean that you attend the meetings or events; by member only, we mean that you are on a mailing or telephone list so that you are kept informed of meetings and events.) (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	Active participant	Member only	Not at all
a. Union, farm trade or professional association			
b. Church or church related activities (not counting worship services)			
c. A sorority or fraternity			
d. A social, hobby, garden, or card playing group			
e. Sport teams or sport clubs			
f. A literary, art, discussion or study group			
g. A student government, newspaper, journal or yearbook staff			
h. A drama club or theater group			
i. An orchestra, band, chorus or other musical group			
j. Political organization			
k. Another voluntary group in which I participate (DESCRIBE)			

75. How do you feel about each of the following statements?
 (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | No
opinion |
|--|-------------------|-------|----------|----------------------|---------------|
| a. I take a positive attitude toward myself. | | | | | |
| b. Good luck is more important than hard work for success. | | | | | |
| c. I feel I am a person of worth, on an equal plane with others. | | | | | |
| d. I am able to do things as well as most other people. | | | | | |
| e. Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me. | | | | | |
| f. Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway. | | | | | |
| g. People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things. | | | | | |
| h. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself. | | | | | |
| i. What happens to me is my own doing. | | | | | |
| j. At times I think I am no good at all. | | | | | |
| k. When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work. | | | | | |
| l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of. | | | | | |

76. During weekdays about how many hours per day do you watch TV?
 (MARK ONE)

- Don't watch TV during weekdays.
- Less than 1 hour.
- 1 hour or more, less than 2.
- 2 hours or more, less than 3.
- 3 hours or more, less than 4.
- 4 hours or more, less than 5.
- 5 hours or more.

QUESTIONS 77 THROUGH 80 ARE STRICTLY VOLUNTARY. WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

77. On how many occasions (if any) have you used HASHISH (hash) or MARIJUANA (grass, pot, dope) ...? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

0	1-2	3-5	6-9	10-19	20-48	49
times	times	times	times	times	times	or more

- a. In your lifetime
- b. During the last 12 months
- c. During the last 30 days ...
- d. During your last year of high school

78. How frequently (if at all) have you smoked cigarettes during the past thirty days? (MARK ONE)

- Not at all
- Less than 5 cigarettes per day
- About one-half pack per day
- About one pack per day...
- About one and one-half packs per day
- Two packs of cigarettes or more per day

79. On how many occasions (if any) have you had alcohol to drink (beer, wine, liquor) during the past thirty days? (MARK ONE)

- Did not have alcoholic drink in the last thirty days
- On one or two occasions
- On three to five occasions
- On six to nine occasions
- On ten to nineteen occasions
- On twenty occasions or more

80. In the last thirty days, how many drinks did you usually have in a row? (MARK ONE)

- Did not drink
- Usually had only one drink
- Usually had two drinks in a row
- Usually had three or four drinks in a row
- Usually had five or more drinks in a row

81. Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

82. At any time since you have been 18, have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Not yet 18

83. Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Specific learning disability
- b. Visual handicap (not corrected by glasses)
- c. Hard of hearing
- d. Deafness
- e. Speech disability
- f. Orthopedic handicap
- g. Other physical disability or handicap

(DESCRIBE) _____

h. None of these conditions

84. Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)

No.

Yes.

85. How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Not Somewhat Very
important important important

- a. Being successful in my line of work
- b. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life
- c. Having lots of money
- d. Having strong friendships
- e. Being able to find steady work
- f. Being a leader in my community
- g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had
- h. Living close to parents and relatives
- i. Getting away from this area of the country
- j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities
- k. Having children
- l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests

86. What is your birthdate? (WRITE IN)

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	

Office Use Only			

PLEASE FILL OUT THE FORM ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

Information for Future Follow-Up: We will be contacting you from time to time to send newsletters and to talk to you again about two years from now. Please fill out the information form so that we will be able to reach you.

We appreciate the time and effort you have given to completing this questionnaire and want to thank you very much for your help.

INFORMATION FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UP

PRINT name, address, and the telephone number where you can most usually be reached during the coming year

YOUR NAME _____		TELEPHONE _____	
ADDRESS _____		AREA CODE _____	NUMBER _____
CITY _____	STATE _____	COUNTY _____	ZIP _____

PRINT the name, address, and telephone number of your parents

PARENT'S NAME _____		TELEPHONE _____	
ADDRESS _____		AREA CODE _____	NUMBER _____
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____	

PRINT the names and addresses of two other people who will know where to get in touch with you during the coming year (List no more than one person who now lives with you)

NAME _____		TELEPHONE _____	
ADDRESS _____		AREA CODE _____	NUMBER _____
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____	

NAME _____		TELEPHONE _____	
ADDRESS _____		AREA CODE _____	NUMBER _____
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____	

PRINT spouse's full name (if you are married)

SPOUSE'S FULL NAME _____	
--------------------------	--

Please give the following information about yourself

- (a) Date of birth _____ (month) _____ (day) _____ (y)
- (b) Sex (Mark one)
 - Male _____
 - Female _____
- (c) Driver's License No. _____ State _____
- (d) When did you complete this questionnaire? _____ (month) _____ (day) _____ (y)

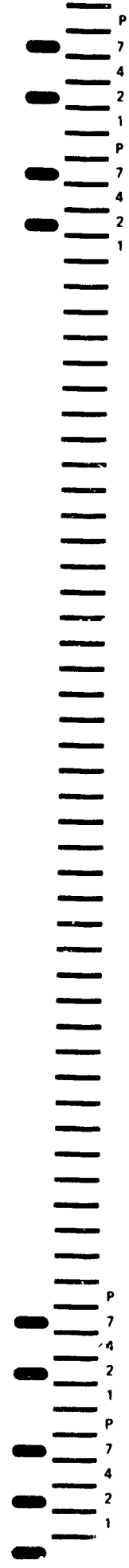
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

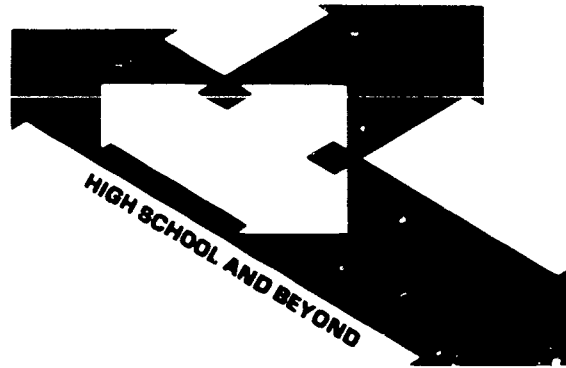
THIS INFORMATION WILL BE KEPT IN STRICT CONFIDENCE AND WILL BE USED ONLY FOR FUTURE FOLLOW UPS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDY

Method of Administration

- Group (not in school)
- In person
- Teachers

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>





1980 SENIOR COHORT SECOND FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

Dear Participant:

Thank you for accepting our invitation to continue your participation in High School and Beyond. Through completion of this questionnaire, valuable information obtained from young people themselves can be used by policymakers to improve the education system for future students. Their goal is to prepare students for productive and meaningful roles in an increasingly complex and changing society.

ID # - -

NAME

First _____

Last _____

Prepared for
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
by
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

ED(NCES) Form No. 2441-1

THE FEDERAL PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 REQUIRES THAT EACH SURVEY RESPONDENT BE INFORMED OF THE FOLLOWING:

- (1) THIS SURVEY IS AUTHORIZED BY LAW (20 USC 1221E-1). WHILE YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO RESPOND, YOUR COOPERATION IS NEEDED TO MAKE THE RESULTS OF THIS SURVEY COMPREHENSIVE, ACCURATE, AND TIMELY.
- (2) YOU ARE SUBJECT TO NO PENALTY FOR NOT PROVIDING ALL OR ANY PART OF THE REQUESTED INFORMATION.
- (3) THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THIS INFORMATION IS TO BE USED IS TO PROVIDE STATISTICS ON A NATIONAL SAMPLE OF STUDENTS AS THEY MOVE OUT OF THE AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL SYSTEM INTO THE CRITICAL YEARS OF EARLY ADULTHOOD AND RELATE THESE STATISTICS TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL COSTS AND FINANCIAL AID AND OTHER FACTORS ON THE EDUCATIONAL, WORK, AND CAREER CHOICES OF YOUNG ADULTS.
- (4) THE ROUTINE USES OF THESE DATA WILL BE STATISTICAL IN NATURE AS DETAILED IN PARAGRAPH 9 OF APPENDIX B OF THE DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS (34 CFR 5B) PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL.45, NO. 92, MAY 9, 1980.

BEFORE YOU START ... READ THIS!

FILLING OUT THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS AS EASY AS 1 - 2 - 3!

INSTRUCTIONS ARE INCLUDED WITH EACH QUESTION. BELOW ARE EXAMPLES OF THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF INSTRUCTIONS YOU WILL SEE, AND THE CORRECT WAY TO ANSWER EACH KIND OF QUESTION.

EXAMPLE A: (MARK ONE)

WHAT IS THE COLOR OF YOUR EYES? (MARK ONE)

- BROWN ● GREEN
- BLUE ● ANOTHER COLOR

IF THE COLOR OF YOUR EYES IS GREEN YOU WOULD MARK THE OVAL TO THE LEFT OF "GREEN"

EXAMPLE B: (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- SEE A PLAY
- GO TO A MOVIE
- ATTEND A SPORTING EVENT

IF YOU WENT TO A MOVIE AND ATTENDED A SPORTING EVENT LAST WEEK, YOU WOULD MARK THE TWO OVALS AS SHOWN

EXAMPLE C: (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)

WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES DO YOU USUALLY DO ON A DAILY BASIS?

	DAY (MORNING & AFTERNOON)	NIGHT
A ATTEND CLASSES	●	.
B STUDY	.	●
C WORK FOR PAY	●	.
D EXERCISE OR COMPETE IN SPORTS	●	.
E WATCH TV	.	.
F VISIT WITH FRIENDS	.	●

IF YOU USUALLY ATTEND CLASS, WORK FOR PAY, AND EXERCISE OR COMPETE IN SPORTS DURING THE DAY, STUDY AND VISIT WITH FRIENDS AT NIGHT YOU WOULD MARK THE OVALS AS SHOWN

EXAMPLE D: (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

DO YOU PLAN TO DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NEXT WEEK?

	YES	NOT SURE	NO
A VISIT A RELATIVE	.	.	●
B GO TO A MUSEUM	.	●	.
C GO TO A LIBRARY	●	.	.

IF YOU DON'T PLAN TO VISIT A RELATIVE NEXT WEEK, MAY GO TO A MUSEUM, AND ARE DEFINITELY GOING TO THE LIBRARY, YOU WOULD MARK THE OVALS AS SHOWN

EXAMPLE E:

WHAT IS YOUR FAVORITE SPORT? (MARK ONE)

- FOOTBALL BASKETBALL
- BASEBALL ● OTHER (WRITE IN) ICE HOCKEY

IF YOUR FAVORITE SPORT IS ICE HOCKEY, YOU WOULD ENTER "ICE HOCKEY" ON THE LINE AS SHOWN AND MARK THE OVAL

EXAMPLE F: (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU WORK?

2	0

IF YOU WORK 20 HOURS PER WEEK, YOU WOULD WRITE "2" IN THE FIRST BOX AND "0" IN THE SECOND BOX, AND FILL IN THE CORRESPONDING OVALS BELOW EACH NUMBER

-- OR --

FILL IN THE CORRESPONDING OVALS BESIDE EACH NUMBER

OR

2					
0	●				

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION THAT APPLIES TO YOU, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1. What is today's date? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND DAY)

MONTH		DAY	
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> May	1 thru 7	15 thru 21
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> June	8 thru 14	22 thru 31
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> July		

2. What is your birth date? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH, DAY AND YEAR)

MONTH			DAY								YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1960	<input type="radio"/> 1964
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1961	<input type="radio"/> 1965
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1962	<input type="radio"/> 1966
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1963	<input type="radio"/> 1967

3. What were you doing the first week of February 1984? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, etc)
- Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- Holding a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work
- Looking for work
- Taking a break from working and from school
- Other (DESCRIBE): _____

4. With whom did you live the first week of February 1984? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- I lived alone
- Father
- Other male guardian
(stepfather or foster father)
- Mother
- Other female guardian
(stepmother or foster mother)
- Brother(s) and/or sister(s)
(including step- or half-)
- Grandparents
- My husband/wife
- My child or my children
- Other relative(s) (children or adults)
- Non-relative(s) (children or adults)

5. As of the first week of February 1984, did you own a house, apartment, co-op, condominium or mobile home? (MARK ONE)

- Yes No

6. Which of the following best describes the place where you lived in the first week of February 1984? (MARK ONE)

- In a rural or farming community
- In a small city or town of fewer than 50,000 people that is not a suburb of a larger place
- In a medium-sized city (50,000-100,000 people)
- In a suburb of a medium-sized city
- In a large city (100,000-500,000 people)
- In a suburb of a large city
- In a very large city (over 500,000 people)
- In a suburb of a very large city
- A military base or station

7. How far is this from the city or community where you lived as a senior in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Same place I lived in when I was a senior in high school
- 100 to 199 miles
- 200 to 499 miles
- Less than 50 miles
- 500 miles or more
- 50 to 99 miles

8. Now please think back to last October. What were you doing in the first week of October 1983? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Working for pay at a full time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, etc.)
- Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- Holding a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work
- Looking for work
- Taking a break from working and from school
- Other (DESCRIBE) _____

9. Indicate whether or not you have ever used each of the following items for a job, your education, personal use or recreation. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)

	Never Used At All	Job Related	Education Related	Personal Use or Recreation
a. Pocket calculator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Computer terminal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Micro-computer (personal)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Mini-computer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Main frame or full-size computer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Video tape recorder	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Video disc machine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Cassette tape deck	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Word processor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10. Have you personally used any of the following types of computer software packages? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Does not apply to me, no experience with software packages
- Statistical packages (e.g., SAS, SPSS, BMD)
- Business application packages (e.g., Visicalc for financial reporting, inventory control, and billing)
- Word processing software (e.g., WORDSTAR)
- Data-base management systems (e.g., System 2000, TOTAL)
- Instructional/educational courseware (e.g., PLATO)
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

11. Have you ever written a computer program in any of the following computer languages? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Does not apply to me, no experience with computer languages
- PASCAL
- PL/I
- FORTRAN
- APL
- BASIC
- ASSEMBLY
- COBOL
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) _____

EDUCATION

12. Indicate whether or not you have ever used each of the following in your high school, vocational or business school, or college classes. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)

	Never Used	High School	Vocational Business School	College
a Hand calculator or pocket calculator				
b Microcomputer or minicomputer				
c Computer terminals				
d Video tapes or video disc machines				

13. Did you complete high school? (MARK ONE)

No, still in adult or high school program working toward a high school diploma or equivalency certificate

No, but since earned a high school diploma or equivalency certificate by completing classes in an adult or night school program (ANSWER A)

No, left without graduating

Yes, graduated

A When did you earn the high school diploma or equivalency certificate? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR	
Jan	May	Sep	1979	1982
Feb	Jun	Oct	1980	1983
Mar	Jul	Nov	1981	1984
Apr	Aug	Dec		

14. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE IF UNSURE, MARK YOUR ONE BEST GUESS)

Less than high school graduation

High school graduation only

Less than two years } Vocational, trade, or business school
Two years or more } after high school

Less than two years of college }
Two or more years of college }
(including two year degree) }
Finish college (four or five year }
degree) } College program
Master's degree or equivalent }
Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced }
professional degree }

Office Use Only

15. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, did you attend and take classes for credit at any school such as college or university, graduate or professional school, service academy or school, business school, trade school, technical institute, vocational school, community college, and so forth? DO NOT INCLUDE ARMED FORCES TRAINING PROGRAMS, MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAMS, OR NONCREDIT COURSES. YOU WILL BE ASKED ABOUT THESE EXPERIENCES IN THE NEXT SECTION. (MARK ONE)

Yes (GO TO Q 16)

No (GO TO Q 19)

16. Where did you live during the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ONE)

- Private house (e.g., your parent's house)
- Mobile home
- Private apartment
- Dormitory or apartment operated by a school or college
- Fraternity or sorority house
- Rooming or boarding house
- Military service barracks, on board ship, etc
- Other (DESCRIBE) _____

17. Next we would like information about all of the schools you have attended between March 1982 and the end of February 1984

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

There is room to provide information about three schools. At Q 18 write the name of the school you were attending on March 1, 1982. If you were not in school at that time, enter the name of the first school you attended after March 1, 1982. Answer parts A-K of Q 18 about that school. Provide information about the *next* school you attended at Q 19, and so on.

IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 3 SCHOOLS Provide information about the first and second schools you attended in Q 18 and Q 19. At Q 20 provide information about the *most recent* school you attended.

IF YOU ATTENDED TWO SCHOOLS AT THE SAME TIME Provide information about both schools but use a separate question (page) for each.

18. What is the exact name and location of the 1st school you attended after March 1, 1982? (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME)

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

SCHOOL NAME _____

CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

F During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

Yes No Don't know

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- 2 Junior or community college (2 year)
- 3 College or university (4 years or more)
- 4 Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- 5 Other (WRITE IN) _____

G During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS FOR HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Public
- 2 Private
- 3 Don't know

H. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

C. When did you start attending this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
1 Jan	2 Jul	3 1980
4 Feb	5 Aug	6 1981
7 Mar	8 Sep	9 1982
0 Apr	1 Oct	2 1983
3 May	4 Nov	5 1984
6 Jun	7 Dec	

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

D. IF STILL ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.18 E.

OR:

When did you leave this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
1 Jan	2 Jul	3 1982
4 Feb	5 Aug	6 1983
7 Mar	8 Sep	9 1984
0 Apr	1 Oct	
3 May	4 Nov	
6 Jun	7 Dec	

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- 1 None (SKIP TO Q.18 E.)
- 2 Certificate (IN WHAT? WRITE IN) _____
- 3 License (IN WHAT? WRITE IN) _____
- 4 Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- 5 Two-year academic degree or diploma
- 6 Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- 7 A Master's Degree or equivalent
- 8 A Ph.D. or equivalent
- 9 An M.D., J.D., Ph.D., D.D.S. or equivalent
- 0 Other (WRITE IN) _____

E. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Freshman
- 2 Sophomore
- 3 Junior
- 4 Senior
- 5 Graduate Student
- 6 Special Student
- 7 Other (WRITE IN) _____
- 8 School did not classify students
- 9 Don't know

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

Yes No

K. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you attend a 2nd school? (MARK ONE)

1 Yes (GO TO Q.19) 2 No (SKIP TO Q.21)

19. What is the exact name and location of the 2nd school you attended after March 1, 1982? (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME)

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z

SCHOOL NAME _____

CITY/ STATE _____ ZIP _____

F. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

Yes No Don't Know

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Junior or community college (2-year)
- College or university (4 years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc)
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

G. During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS FOR HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- Public
- Private
- Don't Know

H. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

C. When did you start attending this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Jul	-	1980
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	-	1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	-	1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	-	1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	-	1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Dec	-	

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z

D. IF STILL ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL. MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.19 E.

-OR-

When did you leave this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Jul		1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug		1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep		1984
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct		
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov		
<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Dec		

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- None (SKIP TO 19 K)
- Certificate (IN WHAT? WRITE IN) _____
- License (IN WHAT? WRITE IN) _____
- Two or three year vocational degree or diploma
- Two year academic degree or diploma
- Four or five year Bachelor's degree
- A Master's Degree or equivalent
- A Ph D or equivalent
- An M.D., LL.B., J.D., D.D.S., or equivalent
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

E. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman Other (WRITE IN) _____
- Sophomore _____
- Junior _____
- Senior School did not classify students
- Graduate Student
- Special Student Don't know

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

Yes No

K. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you attend a 3rd school? (MARK ONE)

Yes (GO TO Q 20) No (SKIP TO Q 21)

20. What is the exact name and location of the 3rd school you attended after March 1, 1982? WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME. IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 3 SCHOOLS, PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE MOST RECENT SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED.

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

SCHOOL NAME _____

CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

F. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

Yes No Don't Know

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school

Junior or community college (2-year)

College or university (4 years or more)

Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)

Other (WRITE IN) _____

G. During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS FOR HOURS)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

Public

Private

Don't know

H. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

C. When did you start attending this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Jul	1980
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

D. IF STILL ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.20 E

OR

When did you leave this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Jul	1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	1984
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	
<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

None (SKIP TO 20 K)

Certificate (IN WHAT? WRITE IN) _____

License (IN WHAT? WRITE IN) _____

Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma

Two-year academic degree or diploma

Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree

A Master's Degree or equivalent

A Ph.D. or equivalent

An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S., or equivalent

Other (WRITE IN) _____

E. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

Freshman * Other (WRITE IN) _____

Sophomore

Junior

Senior * School did not classify students

Graduate Student

Special Student * Don't know

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

Yes No

K. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you attend any other school? (MARK ONE)

Yes No

21. Did you attend summer classes in any school in either 1982 or 1983? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A) No (GO TO Q 22)

... During which months or parts of a month did you attend summer classes?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

1982		1983	
<input type="checkbox"/> June		<input type="checkbox"/> June	
<input type="checkbox"/> July		<input type="checkbox"/> July	
<input type="checkbox"/> August		<input type="checkbox"/> August	

22. With regard to your education and training during the last year you were in postsecondary school, how satisfied as a whole were you with the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Very satisfied	Somewhat satisfied	Neutral or no opinion	Somewhat dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied
a The ability, knowledge, and personal qualities of most teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b The social life	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Development of my work skills	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d My intellectual growth	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Counselling or job placement	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f The buildings, library, equipment, etc	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Cultural activities, music, art, drama, etc	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h The intellectual life of the school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Course curriculum	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j The quality of the instruction	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Sports and recreation facilities	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l The financial cost of attending	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m The prestige of the school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

23. Estimate how well you have done in all of your course work or programs during the period since you left high school. (MARK ONE)

- Mostly A (3.75-4.00 grade point average)
 About half A and half B (3.25-3.74 grade point average)
 Mostly B (2.75-3.24 grade point average)
 About half B and half C (2.25-2.74 grade point average)
 Mostly C (1.75-2.24 grade point average)
 About half C and half D (1.25-1.74 grade point average)
 Mostly D or below (less than 1.25)
 Have not taken any courses for which grades were given

24. Between the time you finished high school and the end of this school year, how much postsecondary course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	1 Course	2 Courses	3 Courses	4 Courses	or more Courses
a Mathematics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b English or literature	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c French, German, or other non-English language	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d History or social science	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Science	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Business, office, or sales	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Trade and industry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Technical courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Other vocational courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Computer courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

25. Since you finished high school, how much tutoring, counselling or special instruction did you receive from the school(s) you attended? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Did Not Receive			Received	
	Not Available	Available But Did Not Receive	Very little	Some times	Frequently
A Formal Tutoring					
1 Tutoring by faculty			1	4	5
2 Tutoring by students			1	4	
B Counselling					
1 Counselling on personal problems		2	3	4	5
2 Counselling on academic problems			3	4	5
3 Counselling on financial problems			1	4	5
4 Counselling on job or career choices			3	4	5
C Special Instruction					
1 Remedial English instruction			3		5
2 Remedial Mathematics instruction			3		5
3 Instruction in reading improvement			3	4	5
4 Instruction in improving writing skills			1	4	5
5 Instruction in how to take tests			3	4	5
6 Help in learning how to study more efficiently			3	4	5
D Assistance in finding part-time jobs					
		2	3	4	5

The following questions ask about your school finances for the following two regular academic years: *Fall 1982 through Spring 1983* and *Fall 1983 through Spring 1984*.

If you are unsure about the actual amount for a particular item, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE. Answer for EACH year or part of a year that you attended school.

28. During which of the two academic years did you attend school? (MARK ONE)

- C ONLY prior to Fall 1982 (SKIP TO Q 34)
- G ONLY Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A-C)
- A ONLY Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A-C)
- D During BOTH YEARS (ANSWER A-C)

A. What were your total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

	Fall 1982 Spring 1983	Fall 1983 Spring 1984
\$		

B. What was the total annual cost of room and board and living expenses, such as books and supplies, transportation to and from classes, and all other school related expenses? IF YOU LIVED AT HOME WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL INCLUDE THOSE EXPENSES AS YOUR ROOM AND BOARD. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

	Fall 1982 Spring 1983	Fall 1983 Spring 1984
\$		

C. The total cost of going to school includes tuition and fees, room and board, living expenses and all other school-related expenses. What was the total annual cost of attending school for each year that you attended? INCLUDE ALL COSTS EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS

	Fall 1982 Spring 1983	Fall 1983 Spring 1984
\$		

27. Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefits (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 Yes, Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)
- 1 Yes, Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)
- 1 No (GO TO Q 28)

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(1) (2)
 Fall 1982 Fall 1983
 Spring 1983 Spring 1984

- a Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) or Pell Grant
- b Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- c ROTC Scholarship
- d Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents
- e Nursing scholarship program
- f Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program
- g Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or new GI Bill
- h State Scholarship Program
- i College or University Scholarship
- j Scholarships from Private Organizations
- k Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits
- l Financial assistance for which you do not know the source
- m Tuition waiver, forgiveness or reduction
- n Other scholarship or grant (WRITE IN) _____

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not a loan) during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

	(1) Fall 1982 Spring 1983				(2) Fall 1983 Spring 1984			
\$					\$			
	0	5	0	0		0	0	0
	1	0	0	0		1	0	0
	2	0	0	0		2	0	0
	3	0	0	0		3	0	0
	4	0	0	0		4	0	0
	5	0	0	0		5	0	0
	6	0	0	0		6	0	0
	7	0	0	0		7	0	0
	8	0	0	0		8	0	0
	9	0	0	0		9	0	0
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE

30. Considering the same time periods, did you pay any of the costs to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Yes, Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)
- Yes, Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)
- No (GO TO Q 31)

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(1) Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (2) Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

- a Own savings from money I earned before I started postsecondary school
- b Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses
- c Money earned from a college work-study job
- d Money earned from a cooperative education program
- e Teaching or research assistantship
- f Other earnings while taking courses

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you had saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0", where you paid no money. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE

	(1) Fall 1982 Spring 1983				(2) Fall 1983 Spring 1984			
\$								
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

31. Have your parents transferred any financial assets such as stocks, bonds, or trust funds to your name? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

32. Did your parents take out loans or borrow money to finance your postsecondary schooling? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)
- No (SKIP TO Q 33)
- Don't Know (SKIP TO Q 33)

A. Did your parents borrow money under the Auxiliary Loan/PLUS loan program or through a Home Equity Loan? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

33. Thinking about all of the loans you have received for your education, at the present time: (ANSWER A-C)

IF YOU HAVE NO LOANS: MARK THIS OVAL: AND SKIP TO Q.34

A. Have any of your student loan payments been deferred or forgiven? (MARK ONE)

Yes No

B. Have any of your student loan repayment schedules begun? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER C) No (GO TO Q. 34)

C. When was your first payment due? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep	1980	1983
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Oct	1981	1984
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Nov	1982	
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Dec		

34. For each year listed, please estimate the number of days you lived in the home of your parents (or guardians). (WRITE IN NUMBER AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. IF NONE, ENTER "000")

1981	1982	1983
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

35. For each year listed, indicate which of the following were provided to you by your parents (or guardians), at no cost to you. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

	1981	1982	1983
a. Room (Living quarters)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Board (Food)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Use of parent's car or truck	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Medical expenses or insurance.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Clothing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. NONE OF THE ABOVE FOR THE YEAR LISTED	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

36. How much financial assistance (in cash or other gifts and support) did you receive from your parents or guardians for each year specified below? INCLUDE THE APPROXIMATE DOLLAR VALUE OF SUPPORT INDICATED IN Q.35 AND ANY OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE, GIFTS OR SUPPORT RECEIVED. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR.)

	None	\$1- \$500	\$501- 750	\$751- 1,000	\$1,001- 1,250	\$1,251- 1,500	\$1,501- 2,000	\$2,001- 3,000	\$3,001 or More	Don't Know
a. 1981	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. 1982	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. 1983	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

37. Please indicate whether or not your parents (or guardians) claimed you as an exemption on their federal income tax during each of the following years: (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH YEAR)

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
a. 1981	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. 1982	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. 1983	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. 1984 (Will be)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

38. Do you have any brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters)?

Yes (ANSWER A AND B BELOW)

No (SKIP TO Q 39)

A. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters attended private school (either elementary or high school) at your parents' or guardians' expense? Include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

1981	1982	1983	1984
<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 6 or more	<input type="radio"/> 6 or more	<input type="radio"/> 6 or more	<input type="radio"/> 6 or more

B. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters) were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians while enrolled in postsecondary education? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

1981	1982	1983	1984
<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 6 or more	<input type="radio"/> 6 or more	<input type="radio"/> 6 or more	<input type="radio"/> 6 or more

39. Have you formally applied for admission (filled out a form and sent it in) to any graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.) since the beginning of March 1982? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A AND B)

No (SKIP TO Q 40)

A. Were you accepted for admission at any graduate or professional school? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER B)

No (ANSWER B)

B. Did you apply for financial aid? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER C)

No (SKIP TO Q 40)

C. Were you offered financial aid? (MARK ONE)

Yes

No

Don't Know

OTHER TRAINING

40. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, have you participated in any program such as registered apprenticeships or manpower training programs? Do not include regular school and college programs or Armed Forces training programs (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A) No (GO TO Q 41)

A. What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union)
- Work Incentive (WIN)
- Job Corps
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) or Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)
- State or locally sponsored employment and training program
- Other employment and training program (DESCRIBE)

41. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, in which of the following educational activities have you participated? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Non-credit courses or activities in regular school
- Correspondence courses
- Courses given by a community group, labor organization, or church
- Courses given by a private instructor
- Courses given by television, radio or newspaper
- NONE OF THE ABOVE

42. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, have you earned any certificates or licenses of any kind? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ENTER KINDS OF CERTIFICATES OR LICENSES AND DATES RECEIVED BELOW)
 No (GO TO Q 43)

CERTIFICATES

1. First Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN BELOW)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
Jan	Jul	1982
Feb	Aug	1983
Mar	Sep	1984
Apr	Oct	Office Use Only
May	Nov	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪
Jun	Dec	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪

2. Second Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN BELOW)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
Jan	Jul	1982
Feb	Aug	1983
Mar	Sep	1984
Apr	Oct	Office Use Only
May	Nov	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪
Jun	Dec	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪

LICENSES

3. First License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN BELOW)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
Jan	Jul	1982
Feb	Aug	1983
Mar	Sep	1984
Apr	Oct	Office Use Only
May	Nov	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪
Jun	Dec	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪

4. Second License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN BELOW)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
Jan	Jul	1982
Feb	Aug	1983
Mar	Sep	1984
Apr	Oct	Office Use Only
May	Nov	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪
Jun	Dec	⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪⓪

MILITARY EXPERIENCE

43. Since leaving high school, have you: (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes	No
a. Requested information by phone or mail (such as coupon or postcard) about any of the military services?	1	2
b. Discussed enlisting in the military with one or more recruiters?	1	2
c. Taken the three-hour test called the ASVAB that is required to enter the military?	1	2
d. Taken the physical exam required to enlist?	1	2
e. Been accepted into any branch of the Armed Forces and will enter basic training later this year?	1	2
f. Been accepted into any branch of the Armed Forces but decided not to enter any service?	1	2

44. Since leaving high school, have you served on active duty in the regular Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A-K) No (GO TO Q 45)

A. In which branch of the regular Armed Forces did you serve (or are you serving) on active duty? (MARK ONE ONLY)

- Army
- Navy
- Air Force
- Marines
- Coast Guard

B. When did you begin active duty? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1981	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1982	
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.		

C. Have you received or are you receiving four or more weeks of specialized schooling while in the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (GO TO D) No (SKIP TO E)

D. What is the name of the specialized schooling program in which you spent the longest period of time? (PLEASE PRINT AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE)

Name of program _____

Office	<input type="radio"/>
Use	<input type="radio"/>
Only	<input type="radio"/>

E. Specify your current primary military specialty code (e.g., Army-MOS, Air Force-AFSC, Marines-MOS, Navy-NEC). (WRITE IN THE NAME OF YOUR SPECIALTY FIRST, THEN ADD YOUR CODE. USE STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS)

Name of Specialty _____
and Code _____

Office	<input type="radio"/>
Use	<input type="radio"/>
Only	<input type="radio"/>



F. What is the highest pay grade you have held in the Armed Forces? (WRITE IN)

Pay grade _____

Office Use Only	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	()
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	()
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	()

G. Have you taken any courses while in the Armed Forces that (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

- | | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| | Yes | No |
| a Prepared you for the high school equivalency test? | _____ | _____ |
| b Prepared you for equivalency tests that can be taken for college credit? | _____ | _____ |
| c Were college-sponsored courses which gave college credits? | _____ | _____ |

H. Are you currently on active duty? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (GO TO J) No (ANSWER I)

I. Enter date left active duty (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep	1980	1983
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Oct	1981	1984
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Nov	1982	
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Dec		

(NOW GO TO Q 45)

J. How long do you expect to be on active duty in the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

- For a two-year enlistment only
 For a three-year or four-year enlistment
 For a six-year enlistment
 For more than one enlistment, but less than a full career
 For a full career (20 years minimum)
 Have not decided

K. What do you plan to do when you get out of the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

- | | My plans | NOT my plans |
|--|----------|--------------|
| a Full-time or part-time work in a field in which I received training in the Armed Forces | _____ | _____ |
| b Full-time or part-time work, but not in the field in which I received training in the Armed Forces | _____ | _____ |
| c College, either full-time or part-time | _____ | _____ |
| d Technical, vocational, or business or career training school, either full-time or part-time | _____ | _____ |
| e Registered apprenticeship or on-the-job training program | _____ | _____ |
| f Retire | _____ | _____ |
| g Undecided | _____ | _____ |
| h Make use of Veteran's Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) | _____ | _____ |
| i Other (EXPLAIN) _____ | _____ | _____ |

45. Have you ever served (or are you now serving) in a Reserve or National Guard Unit or in the ROTC?

1. Yes (ANSWER A)

2. No (GO TO INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE Q 40)

A. In which of the following have you served (or are you now serving)?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Army Reserve
- Navy Reserve
- Air Force Reserve
- Marine Corps Reserve
- Army National Guard
- Air National Guard
- Coast Guard Reserve
- ROTC

WORK EXPERIENCE

In this section, we would like to find out about the jobs you have held, particularly in the period between March 1982 and February 1984. Include full-time jobs, part-time jobs, apprenticeships, on-the-job training, military service and so on.

We are interested in learning about the kinds of jobs you have held, the hours you worked and your income from these jobs, the level of your job satisfaction, and the relation of your training and education to your work experience. This information will help us better understand the movement of young people into the world of work and the reasons for changes in job situations.

46. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, did you hold a full-time or part-time job of any kind? This includes PAID jobs, VOLUNTEER jobs, working WITHOUT PAY on a family farm or business or being in the MILITARY. (MARK ONE)

- Yes (CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE)
- No (SKIP TO Q 54)

Next we would like information about all of the jobs you had between March 1982 and the end of February 1984. We would also like to know about periods of time you were between jobs and looking for work.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

There is room to discuss four jobs. At Q 47 enter the job you held on March 1, 1982. If you had no job at that time, enter the first job you held after March 1, 1982. Answer parts A I. about that job. Enter your next job at Q 48 and so on.

IF YOU HAVE HAD MORE THAN 4 JOBS Enter the first three jobs in Qs 47 to 49 and then enter your *most recent* or current job in Q 50.

IF YOU HELD TWO JOBS AT THE SAME TIME Enter both jobs but enter them on separate pages.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE MILITARY Please consider your entire military experience as one job.

47. FIRST JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

Office	⓪	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓟ	Ⓠ	Ⓡ	Ⓢ	Ⓣ	Ⓤ	Ⓥ	Ⓦ	Ⓧ	Ⓨ	Ⓩ
Use	⓪	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓟ	Ⓠ	Ⓡ	Ⓢ	Ⓣ	Ⓤ	Ⓥ	Ⓦ	Ⓧ	Ⓨ	Ⓩ
Only	⓪	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓟ	Ⓠ	Ⓡ	Ⓢ	Ⓣ	Ⓤ	Ⓥ	Ⓦ	Ⓧ	Ⓨ	Ⓩ

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

Office	⓪	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓟ	Ⓠ	Ⓡ	Ⓢ	Ⓣ	Ⓤ	Ⓥ	Ⓦ	Ⓧ	Ⓨ	Ⓩ
Use	⓪	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓟ	Ⓠ	Ⓡ	Ⓢ	Ⓣ	Ⓤ	Ⓥ	Ⓦ	Ⓧ	Ⓨ	Ⓩ
Only	⓪	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓟ	Ⓠ	Ⓡ	Ⓢ	Ⓣ	Ⓤ	Ⓥ	Ⓦ	Ⓧ	Ⓨ	Ⓩ

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

⓪ Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY

Ⓛ GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local)

Ⓜ Self-employed in your OWN business

Ⓟ Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm

Ⓠ Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR			
⓪	Jan	Ⓛ	Jul	⓪	1976 or before		
Ⓛ	Feb	Ⓜ	Aug	Ⓛ	1977	Ⓛ	1981
Ⓜ	Mar	Ⓟ	Sep	Ⓜ	1978	Ⓜ	1982
Ⓟ	Apr	Ⓠ	Oct	Ⓟ	1979	Ⓟ	1983
Ⓠ	May	Ⓡ	Nov	Ⓠ	1980	Ⓠ	1984
Ⓡ	Jun	Ⓢ	Dec				

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.47G

OR-

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR				
⓪	Jan	Ⓛ	Apr	⓪	Jul	⓪	Oct	1982
Ⓛ	Feb	Ⓜ	May	Ⓛ	Aug	Ⓛ	Nov	1983
Ⓜ	Mar	Ⓟ	Jun	Ⓜ	Sep	Ⓜ	Dec	1984

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$																		
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARK ONE

⓪ Hourly

Ⓛ Weekly

Ⓜ Bi-weekly

Ⓟ Monthly

Ⓠ Yearly

Ⓡ Working without pay

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$																		
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARK ONE

⓪ Hourly

Ⓛ Weekly

Ⓜ Bi-weekly

Ⓟ Monthly

Ⓠ Yearly

Ⓡ Working without pay

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK

⓪	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ⓛ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

⓪ School employment or placement service

Ⓛ Public employment service

Ⓜ Private employment agency

Ⓟ Newspaper advertisement

Ⓠ Checked with employer directly

Ⓡ Through a relative

Ⓢ Through a friend

Ⓣ Civil Service application

Ⓤ Union Registration

Ⓥ Other (WRITE IN) _____

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

⓪ Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)

Ⓛ School related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)

Ⓜ Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory

Ⓟ Found a better job or was promoted

Ⓠ Moved elsewhere

Ⓡ Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)

Ⓢ Other (WRITE IN) _____

Ⓣ STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

⓪ Yes (ANSWER a)

Ⓛ No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

Ⓧ STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

⓪	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ⓛ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

IF YOU HAD A 2ND JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.48.
IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.51.

48. SECOND JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.)
(WRITE IN BELOW)

Office	<input type="radio"/>
Use	<input type="radio"/>
Only	<input type="radio"/>

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant)
(WRITE IN BELOW)

Office	<input type="radio"/>
Use	<input type="radio"/>
Only	<input type="radio"/>

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local)

Self-employed in your OWN business

Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm

Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When did you start this job?
(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> 1976 or before
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.48G.
-OR-
When did you leave this job?
(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/>

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
----	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

MARK ONE

Hourly

Weekly

Bi-weekly

Monthly

Yearly

Working without pay

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
----	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

MARK ONE

Hourly

Weekly

Bi-weekly

Monthly

Yearly

Working without pay

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job?
(WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

J. How did you find this job?
(MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

School employment or placement service

Public employment service

Private employment agency

Newspaper advertisement

Checked with employer directly

Through a relative

Through a friend

Civil Service application

Union Registration

Other (WRITE IN) _____

K. Why did you leave this job?
(MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)

School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)

Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory

Found a better job or was promoted

Moved elsewhere

Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)

Other (WRITE IN) _____

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER a)

No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

IF YOU HAD A 3RD JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.49.
IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB SKIP TO Q.51.

49. THIRD JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW) Office Use Only

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW) Office Use Only

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE) 1 Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY 2 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local) 3 Self-employed in your OWN business 4 Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm 5 Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR) MONTH YEAR: Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, Jun, Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1976 or before, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.49G. -OR- When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR) MONTH YEAR: Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, Jun, Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1982, 1983, 1984

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.) \$ MARK ONE: Hourly, Weekly, Bi weekly, Monthly, Yearly, Working without pay

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.) \$ MARK ONE: Hourly, Weekly, Bi weekly, Monthly, Yearly, Working without pay

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS) HOURS PER WEEK

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY) 1 School employment or placement service 2 Public employment service 3 Private employment agency 4 Newspaper advertisement 5 Checked with employer directly 6 Through a relative 7 Through a friend 8 Civil Service application 9 Union Registration 10 Other (WRITE IN)

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY) 1 Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired) 2 School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended) 3 Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory 4 Found a better job or was promoted 5 Moved elsewhere 6 Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy) 7 Other (WRITE IN) STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE) 1 Yes (ANSWER a) 2 No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE) 3 STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE) a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS) NUMBER OF WEEKS

IF YOU HAD A 4TH JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.50. IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.51.



50. FOURTH JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-M)

A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

Office	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only	<input type="checkbox"/>

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

Office	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local)

Self-employed in your OWN business

Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm

Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1976 or before	
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1977	<input type="radio"/> 1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1979	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Dec				

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.50G

-OR-

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Jun	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> 1984

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$ _____

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

MARK ONE

Hourly

Weekly

Bi weekly

Monthly

Yearly

Working without pay

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$ _____

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

MARK ONE

Hourly

Weekly

Bi weekly

Monthly

Yearly

Working without pay

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

School employment or placement service

Public employment service

Private employment agency

Newspaper advertisement

Checked with employer directly

Through a relative

Through a friend

Civil Service application

Union Registration

Other (WRITE IN) _____

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)

School related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)

Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory

Found a better job or was promoted

Moved elsewhere

Health related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)

Other (WRITE IN) _____

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER a)

No (GO TO 50M)

STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO 50M)

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

M. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you have any other job(s)? (MARK ONE)

Yes

No



51. At any time between leaving high school and the end of February 1984, have you held a full-time job? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A) No (SKIP TO Q 52)

A. Considering the most recent full-time job you have held, which type(s) of employer-provided training benefit(s) or training program(s) did you receive or participate in? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY. FOR ANY PROGRAMS OR BENEFITS MARKED: ANSWER B AND C, THEN ANSWER D.)

Training Programs or Benefits	B. Number of Hours Per Week	C. Total Number of Weeks																																				
<input type="checkbox"/> Employer-provided job training during working hours <u>on</u> employer premises	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
<input type="checkbox"/> Informal on-the-job training (e.g., assigned to work with someone for instruction or guidance, etc.)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
<input type="checkbox"/> Employer-provided education or training provided during working hours <u>away from</u> employer premises	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
<input type="checkbox"/> Tuition aid and/or financial assistance for attending educational institutions after working hours	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (SPECIFY) _____ _____	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																														
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO Q 52)																																						

D. Was your participation in some or all of this training required by your employer? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, all required
 Yes, some required
 No, none required

52. Not including on-the-job or employer training, have you received formal training to do your current (or most recent) job? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A E)

No (GO TO Q 53)

A. Where did you receive this training? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- High school
- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Apprenticeship or government training program
- Junior or community college
- College or university (four years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc)
- Military service
- Other (DESCRIBE) _____

B. How did your training relate to your experiences on this job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- I was able to apply most of what I learned in school
- I would have liked more job-related training before I started working
- The way the job was done was different from the way I was trained
- I did not use, on-the-job, the tools or equipment I was trained to use
- I could have gotten my job without the training
- I realized I had taken coursework associated with my training which was not helpful in performing my job
- Most of what I did on the job I learned to do in school
- I considered myself to be doing as well as others with similar training
- I considered going to school and getting the training a wise choice

C. Were you hired for this job because your employer knew you had been trained in a school or college to do this kind of work? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

D. Did your training include instruction in the use of machines or equipment (include instruction in the operation of office machines, computers, machine tools, vehicles, or other such equipment)? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER E)
- No (SKIP TO Q 53)

E. Thinking about the formal training you have received, we are interested in the equipment on which you were trained. (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No
a There was enough equipment available	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b The equipment was kept in good repair	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c The equipment used was up-to-date	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d The equipment used provided good preparation for my job	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

53. How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE.)

	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dis Satisfied	Very Dis satisfied
a Pay and fringe benefits		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Importance and challenge		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Working conditions		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Opportunity for promotion and advancement with this employer		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Opportunity for promotion and advancement in this line of work		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Opportunity to use past training and education		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Security and permanence	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Supervisor(s)		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Opportunity for developing new skills		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Job as a whole	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k The pride and respect I received from my family and friends by being in this line of work		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l Relationships with co-workers		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

54. In the next few years, how likely is it that you will be: (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE)

	Definitely	Probably	Probably Not	Definitely Not	Don't Know/Not Sure
a Working as a laborer on construction jobs	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Working at a desk in a business office	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Serving in the military	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Working as a salesperson	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Working as a waiter or waitress in a restaurant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Teaching in an elementary or secondary school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

55. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you *expect or plan to have* when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your *ONE* best guess.

(WRITE IN) _____

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER (without other job)
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter, waitreas
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- NOT WORKING
- OFFICE USE ONLY

PERIODS UNEMPLOYED

56. In the 21 month period between June 1982 and the end of February 1984, were you ever
 without a job and looking for work at the same time? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A-D) No (SKIP TO Q 57)

A. During which months or parts of a month were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

1982	1983	1984
<input type="checkbox"/> June	<input type="checkbox"/> January	<input type="checkbox"/> January
<input type="checkbox"/> July	<input type="checkbox"/> February	<input type="checkbox"/> February
<input type="checkbox"/> August	<input type="checkbox"/> March	
<input type="checkbox"/> September	<input type="checkbox"/> April	
<input type="checkbox"/> October	<input type="checkbox"/> May	
<input type="checkbox"/> November	<input type="checkbox"/> June	
<input type="checkbox"/> December	<input type="checkbox"/> July	
	<input type="checkbox"/> August	
	<input type="checkbox"/> September	
	<input type="checkbox"/> October	
	<input type="checkbox"/> November	
	<input type="checkbox"/> December	

B. During the most recent period indicated above, on average about how many hours per week did you spend actively looking for work? (WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

C. What was the lowest salary or wage rate you would have accepted during the most recent period indicated above? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

SALARY OR WAGE RATE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(MARK ONE)

- Hourly
 Weekly
 Monthly
 Yearly

D. During the last week you were looking for work, where did you go or what did you do to find a job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> School or college employment or placement service
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service applications
<input type="checkbox"/> Public employment service
<input type="checkbox"/> Private employment agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Community action or welfare groups
<input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper advertisement | <input type="checkbox"/> Direct application to employer
<input type="checkbox"/> Registration with a union
<input type="checkbox"/> Checked through relatives
<input type="checkbox"/> Checked through friends
<input type="checkbox"/> Nothing
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (EXPLAIN) _____ |
|--|---|

FAMILY INFORMATION

57. What was your marital status the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ONE)

- Divorced (SKIP TO Q 63)
- Widowed (SKIP TO Q 63)
- Separated (SKIP TO Q 63)
- Never married (SKIP TO Q 55)
- Not married but living with an unrelated adult of the opposite sex (GO TO Q 58 ANSWER Qs 58-62 FOR THIS PERSON)
- Married (GO TO Q 58)

58. What was your spouse (husband or wife) doing the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- Other (DESCRIBE) _____

59. Did your spouse hold a job the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (GO TO Q 60)
- No (SKIP TO Q 61)

60. Please describe below the job your spouse held during the *first week of February 1984*

A. What kind of business or industry was this?
(For example, shoe store, restaurant, etc.)

(WRITE IN) _____

Office	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only	<input type="checkbox"/>

B. What kind of job or occupation did he or she have in this business or industry? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.)

(WRITE IN) _____

Office	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.) (WRITE IN)

D. Was he or she: (MARK ONE)

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school, or individual working for wages, salary or commissions?
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local institution or school)?
- Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice, or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in volunteer job?

E. When did he or she start working at this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR		
Jan	May	○	Sep	1976 or before	1979	1983
Feb	Jun	○	Oct		1980	1984
Mar	Jul	○	Nov	1977	1981	
Apr	Aug	○	Dec	1978	1982	

F. Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)

Yes No (IF NO, MARK ONE FOR MONTH LEFT)

- February April June
 March May July

G. How many hours did he or she usually work at this job in an average week? (WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK	
1	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>

H. In an average week, approximately how much did he or she earn at this job? (Report his or her gross earnings before taxes or other deductions. If not paid by the week, please estimate.) (WRITE IN; ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

APPROXIMATE \$ EARNINGS DURING AVERAGE WEEK				
1	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
2	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
3	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
4	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
5	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
6	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
7	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
8	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0
9	<input type="radio"/>	0	<input type="radio"/>	0

61. As of the first week of February 1984, what was the highest level of education that your husband or wife had attained? (MARK ONE)

- Some high school, or less
 Finished high school or earned a high school equivalency diploma or certificate
 Less than two years } Vocational, trade, or business school after high school
 Two years or more
 Less than two years of college
 Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
 Master's degree or equivalent
 Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
 Don't know

62. Now please think back to October 1, 1983. If you were married then, what was your husband or wife doing in October 1983? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

IF YOU WERE NOT MARRIED AT THAT TIME, MARK OVAL HERE \longrightarrow

AND GO TO Q 63

- Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy)
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- On temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- Other (DESCRIBE) _____

63. How many times have you been married? (MARK ONE)

- Never (SKIP TO Q 65)
- Once (GO TO Q 64)
- Twice (GO TO Q 64)
- Three or more times (GO TO Q 64)

64. Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage(s). Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one(s) before that, if any.

	(1) Current or most recent marriage	(2) Previous marriage	(3) Previous marriage
A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul
	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug
	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep
	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct
	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov
	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec
	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before
	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	
<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	
B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D) (IF STILL MARRIED, MARK OVAL HERE → GO TO COLUMN 2 OR Q.65)	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul
	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug
	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep
	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct
	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov
	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec
	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before
	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	
<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	
C. How did this marriage end? (MARK ONE)	<input type="radio"/> Separation	Separation	<input type="radio"/> Separation
	<input type="radio"/> Divorce or annulment	<input type="radio"/> Divorce or annulment	<input type="radio"/> Divorce or annulment
	<input type="radio"/> Death	<input type="radio"/> Death	<input type="radio"/> Death
D. When did you stop living together with your spouse? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)	<input type="radio"/> Jan <input type="radio"/> Jul		
	<input type="radio"/> Feb <input type="radio"/> Aug		
	<input type="radio"/> Mar <input type="radio"/> Sep		
	<input type="radio"/> Apr <input type="radio"/> Oct		
	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov		
	<input type="radio"/> Jun <input type="radio"/> Dec		
	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before		
	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982		
<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983			
<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984			

65. How many children, altogether, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="radio"/> None (SKIP TO Q 68) | <input type="radio"/> Four (GO TO Q 66) |
| <input type="radio"/> One (GO TO Q 66) | <input type="radio"/> Five (GO TO Q 66) |
| <input type="radio"/> Two (GO TO Q 66) | <input type="radio"/> Six or more (GO TO Q 66) |
| <input type="radio"/> Three (GO TO Q 66) | |

66 Did you have any children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) as of the first week of February 1984? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Yes (ANSWER A) 2 No (SKIP TO Q 68)

A. How many children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) did you have as of the first week of February 1984? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

67. Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren). Please enter information about your first child and then report the one(s) after that, if any.

A. What is the birth date of this child? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

	First Child	Second Child	If more than two Most Recent (Last) Child
	Jan Jul Feb Aug Mar Sep Apr Oct May Nov Jun Dec	Jan Jul Feb Aug Mar Sep Apr Oct May Nov Jun Dec	Jan Jul Feb Aug Mar Sep Apr Oct May Nov Jun Dec
	1978 or before 1979 1982 1980 1983 1981 1984	1978 or before 1979 1982 1980 1983 1981 1984	1978 or before 1979 1982 1980 1983 1981 1984
B. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, or a foster-care child, or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)	1 Born to me 2 Adopted 3 Stepchild 4 Foster-care	5 Born to me 6 Adopted 7 Stepchild 8 Foster-care	9 Born to me 10 Adopted 11 Stepchild 12 Foster-care

INCOME

68. What is the best estimate of your income before taxes for (a) *ALL OF 1982*, and (b) *ALL OF 1983*? If married, include your spouse's income in the total. *DO NOT INCLUDE LOANS* Please make a dollar amount entry on each line. If you did not receive any income from a source, enter a zero, "0".
 (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. START WITH PART a, COLUMN 1 AND CONTINUE THROUGH PART n IN COLUMN 4 ON NEXT PAGE)
 IF YOU HAVE NO SPOUSE MARK OVAL HERE

COLUMN 1 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983	COLUMN 2 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983
a Your own wages, salaries, commissions, or tips IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	e Social Security benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$
b Your own net income from a business or farm IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	f Veteran's benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$
c Your spouse's (husband or wife) wages, salaries, commissions, or tips, and his or her net income from a business or farm IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	g Your unemployment compensation IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$
d Dividends, interest, rental income, investment income (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	h Your spouse's unemployment compensation IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$

CONTINUE WITH PART e, COLUMN 2

CONTINUE WITH PART i, COLUMN 3

COLUMN 3 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983	COLUMN 4 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983
i Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	l Your spouse's scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$
j Income you (and your spouse) received as gifts from relatives or friends IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	m Nontaxable income not included above (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$
k Your scholarships, fellowships grants, loans, etc IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$	\$	n TOTAL INCOME (ADD TOGETHER PARTS a-m)	\$	\$

CONTINUE WITH PART I, COLUMN 4

EXPERIENCES AND OPINIONS

69. During weekdays, about how many hours *per day* do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

- Don't watch TV during weekdays
- 1. Less than 1 hour
 - 2. 1 hour or more, less than 2
 - 3. 2 hours or more, less than 3
 - 4. 3 hours or more, less than 4
 - 5. 4 hours or more, less than 5
 - 6. 5 hours or more, less than 6
 - 7. 6 hours or more, less than 7
 - 8. 7 hours or more, less than 8
 - 9. 8 hours or more

70. Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)

- Yes No

71. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)

- Yes No

72. How important is each of the following to you in your life?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Not important	Somewhat important	Very important
a Being successful in my line of work		E	D
b Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life		F	D
c Having lots of money		F	D
d Having strong friendships		E	D
e Being able to find steady work		F	D
f Being a leader in my community		F	D
g Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had		F	D
h Living close to parents and relatives		F	D
i Getting away from this area of the country		F	D
j Working to correct social and economic inequalities		F	D
k Having children		F	D
l Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests		F	D

INFORMATION FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UP

ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1 PRINT your name, address and telephone number (where you can be reached during the coming year)

Your Name _____	Spouse's Full Name _____
Street Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER () _____	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone 1 Person listed above 2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) _____ 3

2 PRINT name, address and telephone number of your parents (or one parent)

Parent's Name _____	Spouse's Full Name _____
Street Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER () _____	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone 1 Person listed above 2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) _____ 3

3 PRINT the names and addresses of two other people who will know where to get in touch with you during the coming year (List no more than one person who now lives with you) Remember to record the relationship of these persons to you (for example, friend, sister, cousin, etc)

Name _____	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU _____
Street Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER () _____	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone 1 Person listed above 2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) _____ 3

Name _____	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU _____
Street Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER () _____	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone 1 Person listed above 2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) _____ 3

Please give the following information about yourself

DATE OF BIRTH	_____	_____	_____		(CIRCLE ONE)
	Month	Day	Year	SEX Female 1	
				Male 2	

Social Security Account Number

Please print your Social Security number in the space below

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1)

_____ Social Security Number

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND

PERMISSION FORM

This form is to request your signed permission to have your school give us certain school record information and to obtain your social security number. The information will be used solely for purposes of this survey. We wish to thank you in advance for your help and cooperation.

School Record Information

Please give HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND a copy of my college transcript. This information includes grade point averages, honors and awards.

Signature _____

PRINT Name

Signed Above _____

Street

Address _____

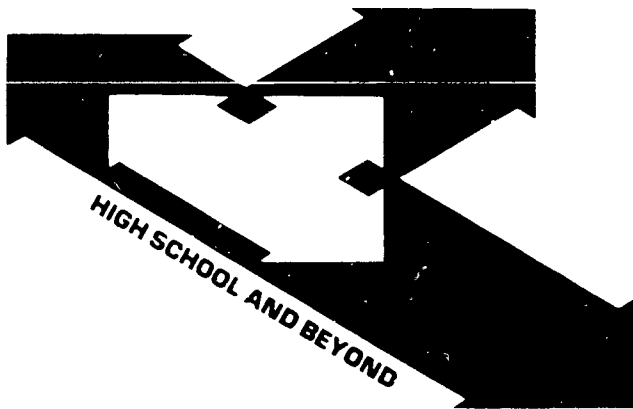
City/State/

Zip _____

Today's Date: _____

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS FORM IS PART OF THE SYSTEM OF RECORDS AS DEFINED BY THE PRIVACY ACT. THE INFORMATION WILL BE PROTECTED TO THE EXTENT PERMISSIBLE UNDER THE PRIVACY ACT.



THIRD FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

Prepared for U S Department of Education
Center for Statistics

by NORC, A Social Science Research Center
University of Chicago

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

For Approved
O M No 1850 0557
App Ex 10 31 86

ED CS Form No 2422-1

1986





The Federal Privacy Act of 1974 requires that each survey respondent be informed of the following

- (1) This survey is authorized by law (20 USC 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation will make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.
 - (2) You are subject to no penalty for not providing all or any part of the requested information.
 - (3) The purpose for which this information is to be used is to provide statistics on a national sample of students as they move out of the American high school system into the critical years of early adulthood. These statistics will be related to postsecondary educational costs and financial aid and other factors on the educational, work, and career choices of young adults.
 - (4) The routine uses of these data will be statistical in nature as detailed in paragraph 9 of Appendix B of the Department Regulations (34 CFR 5b) published in the Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 92, May 9, 1980.
-

NOTE: The O M B approval number listed on the front cover does not apply to questions marked with an asterisk (*). These questions are supported by a research grant which, under Federal Regulations, is not subject to O M B approval.

INTERVIEWER USE ONLY									
INT.	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>								
DISP	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>								

MARKING DIRECTIONS

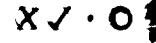
Filling out this questionnaire is as easy as 1- 2- 3!

For questions on which you respond by filling in an oval, please make heavy black marks that completely fill the oval. If you make a mistake, completely erase the incorrect answer and enter the correct one.

CORRECT MARKS



INCORRECT MARKS



Please do not make stray marks of any kind. If any stray marks are made by accident, please erase them completely.

Instructions are included with each question. Below are examples of the different kinds of instructions you will see and the correct way to answer each kind of question. Be sure to use the No. 2 pencil we have provided. Do not use a ballpoint or felt-tip pen.

1. CIRCLE OR MARK ANSWER CATEGORIES

It is important to circle or mark (as specified) one or more numbers that go with your answers.

EXAMPLE A

What is the color of your eyes? (MARK ONE)

- Brown
- Blue
- Green
- Another color

"My eyes are green."

EXAMPLE B

Last week did you do any of the following? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- See a play
- Go to a movie
- Attend a sporting event

"Last week I saw a movie and a play."

EXAMPLE C

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	Not Sure
a. Visit a relative	1	2	3
b. Go to a museum	1	2	3
c. Go to a library	1	2	1

"I don't plan to visit a relative next week. I plan to go to a museum and I'm definitely going to the library."

EXAMPLE D

Where do you usually buy the following reading materials? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)

	Newsstand	Drug store	Book store	Other	Never Buy
a. Newspaper	1	1	1	1	1
b. Magazines	1	1	1	1	1
c. Paperback books	1	1	1	1	1

"I usually buy newspapers at a newsstand. I buy magazines at newsstands or drugstores. I don't buy paperback books."

EXAMPLE E

What is your favorite sport? (MARK ONE)

- Football
- Baseball
- Basketball
- Other (WRITE IN) →

Ice Hockey

"My favorite sport is ice hockey."

(On write-in items, please confine writing to inside this box.)

2 AMOUNTS OF MONEY ARE ENTERED IN BOXES

EXAMPLE A Salary of \$6.50 an hour

RIGHT \$, 6 . 50

WRONG ~~\$, 650~~

EXAMPLE B My television costs \$500.

RIGHT \$, 500 . 00

WRONG ~~\$ 500~~

3 DATES AND OTHER NUMBERS ARE ALSO ENTERED IN BOXES OR GRIDS

EXAMPLE A How many hours did you work last week? (WRITE IN BELOW)

"I worked 5 hours."

0 5

RIGHT

~~5~~

WRONG

EXAMPLE B June, 1983

RIGHT 0 6 8 3
MONTH YEAR

WRONG ~~6 8 3~~
MONTH YEAR

EXAMPLE C Number of Children

RIGHT 0 3

WRONG ~~3~~

EXAMPLE D

February 23, 1964

RIGHT →

MONTH		DAY						YEAR	
Jan	July	1	7	13	19	25	31	60	65
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Feb	Aug	2	8	14	20	26		61	66
Mar	Sep	3	9	15	21	27		62	67
Apr	Oct	4	10	16	22	28		63	68
May	Nov	5	11	17	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 23	29		<input checked="" type="radio"/> 64	
June	Dec	6	12	18	24	30			

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1. What is today's date?

MONTH		DAY					
		1	7	13	19	25	31
Feb	June	2	8	14	20	26	
Mar	July	3	9	15	21	27	
Apr	Aug	4	10	16	22	28	
May		5	11	17	23	29	
		6	12	18	24	30	

2. What is your birthdate?

MONTH		DAY						YEAR	
Jan	July	1	7	13	19	25	31	60	65
Feb	Aug	2	8	14	20	26		61	66
Mar	Sep	3	9	15	21	27		62	67
Apr	Oct	4	10	16	22	28		63	68
May	Nov	5	11	17	23	29		64	
June	Dec	6	12	18	24	30			

3. What were you doing the first week of February 1986? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

§

- a Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job 1
- b Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school) 1
- c Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college 1
- d Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, etc.) 1
- e Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program 1
- f Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy) 1
- g Keeping house (without other job) 1
- h Holding a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work 1
- i Looking for work 1
- j Taking a break from working and from school 1
- k Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) 1

↓

4. With whom did you live the first week of February 1986? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a I lived alone
- b Father
- c Other male guardian (stepfather or foster father)
- d Mother
- e Other female guardian (stepmother or foster mother)
- f Brother(s) and/or sister(s) (including step- or half-)
- g Grandparents
- h My husband/wife
- i My child or my children
- j Other relative(s) (children or adults)
- k Non relative(s) (children or adults)

5 How many brothers and sisters do you have in each of the age groups below? Please include step-brothers and step-sisters if they live, or have lived, in the same household (CIRCLE ONE ON EACH LINE)

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are.	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five or More
5 or more years older	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 04 and 05 years older	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 03 and 04 years older	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 02 and 03 years older	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 01 and 02 years older	00	01	02	03	04	05
Up to 01 year older	00	01	02	03	04	05
Same age as you	00	01	02	03	04	05
Up to 01 year younger	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 01 and 02 years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 02 and 03 years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 03 and 04 years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 04 and 05 years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05
5 or more years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05

6 a As of the first week of February 1986, did you own a house, apartment, co-op, condominium or mobile home? (MARK ONE)

Yes No

b How far is your place of residence from the city or community where you lived in your last year of high school? (MARK ONE)

- Same place I lived in when I was in my last year of high school
- Less than 50 miles
- 50 to 99 miles
- 100 to 199 miles
- 200 to 499 miles
- 500 miles or more

WORK EXPERIENCE

In this section we would like to find out about the jobs you have held particularly in the period between March 1984 and the present time. Include full-time jobs, part-time jobs, apprenticeships, on-the-job training, military service, and so on.

We are interested in learning about the kinds of jobs you have held, the hours you worked and your income from these jobs, the level of your job satisfaction and the relation of your training and education to your work experience. This information will help us better understand the movement of young people into the world of work and the reasons for changes in job situations.

7. Between March 1984 and the present time, did you hold a full-time or part-time job of any kind? This includes § PAID jobs, VOLUNTEER jobs, working W:IT' OUT PAY on a family farm or business or being in the MILITARY (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

We would like information about all of the jobs you had since March 1984. Start with your current or most recent job and work backward in time to March 1984. There is room to discuss four jobs. Since March 1984.

IF YOU ONLY HAD ONE JOB

Enter that job at Q 8, answer parts A-L

IF YOU HAD TWO JOBS

Enter current or most recent job at Q 8 and the 2nd most recent job at Q 9 answer parts A-L

IF YOU HAD THREE JOBS

Continue as above

IF YOU HAVE HAD MORE THAN 4 JOBS

Enter the most recent three jobs in Qs 8 to 10 and then enter the job you held in March 1984 or the first job thereafter in Q 11

IF YOU HELD TWO JOBS AT THE SAME TIME

Enter both jobs but enter them on separate pages

IF YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE MILITARY

Please consider your entire military experience as one job

8. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

B What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

C What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

D On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

§

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	-	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	-	--			--

F Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)

Yes No

G Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 .

--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly 01
- Monthly 04
- Weekly 02
- Yearly 05
- Bi weekly 03
- Working without pay 06

H. Write in below your current salary (before deductions) on this job or your salary at the time you left (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------|----|
| Hourly | 01 | Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 02 | Yearly | 05 |
| Bi-weekly | 03 | Working without pay | 06 |

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN BELOW)

HOURS PER WEEK

--	--	--	--	--

J. How did you find this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend
- Civil Service application
- Union registration
- Other (WRITE IN)

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)
- School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)
- Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory
- Found a better job or was promoted
- Moved elsewhere
- Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)
- Other (WRITE IN)

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Did you hold any other jobs since March 1, 1984? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

- 1 Yes (ENTER 2ND JOB AT Q 9)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q 12)

9 SECOND MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

↓

B What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

↓

C What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

↓

D On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984			03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07					

F Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)

Yes No

G Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

↓

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------|----|
| Hourly | 01 | Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 02 | Yearly | 05 |
| Bi-weekly | 03 | Working without pay | 06 |

H Write in below your current salary (before deductions) on this job or your salary at the time you left (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$, .

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------|----|
| Hourly | 01 | Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 02 | Yearly | 05 |
| Bi-weekly | 03 | Working without pay | 06 |

I About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN BELOW)

HOURS PER WEEK

J How did you find this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend
- Civil Service application
- Union registration
- Other (WRITE IN)

K Why did you leave this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)
- School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)
- Quit because job hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
- Found a better job or was promoted
- Moved elsewhere
- Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)
- Other (WRITE IN)

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L Did you hold any other jobs since March 1, 1984? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

- 1 Yes (ENTER 3RD JOB AT Q 10)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q *2)

10 THIRD MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

↓

B What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

↓

C What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

↓

D On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

\$

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984			03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01		03	04	05	06	07					

F Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)

Yes No

G Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

↓

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an: hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------|----|
| Hourly | 01 | Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 02 | Yearly | 05 |
| Bi-weekly | 03 | Working without pay | 06 |

H Write in below your current salary (before deductions) on this job or your salary at the time you left (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------|----|
| Hourly | 01 | Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 02 | Yearly | 05 |
| Bi-weekly | 03 | Working without pay | 06 |

I About how many hours a week did or do you usual work in this job? (WRITE IN BELOW)

HOURS PER WEEK

--	--	--	--

J. How did you find this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend
- Civil Service application
- Union registration
- Other (WRITE IN)

--

K Why did you leave this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)
- School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)
- Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
- Found a better job or was promoted
- Moved elsewhere
- Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)
- Other (WRITE IN)

--

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Did you hold any other jobs since March 1, 1984? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

- 1 Yes (ENTER 4TH JOB AT Q 11)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q 12)

11 FOURTH MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

D. On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07					

F. Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski instructor) (MARK ONE)

Yes No

G. Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$ _____, _____.

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly 01 Monthly 04
- Weekly 02 Yearly 05
- Bi-weekly 03 Working without pay 06

H Write in below your current salary (before deductions) on this job or your salary at the time you left (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------|----|
| Hourly | 01 | Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 02 | Yearly | 05 |
| Bi-weekly | 03 | Working without pay | 06 |

I About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN BELOW)

HOURS PER WEEK

--	--	--

J How did you find this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend
- Civil Service application
- Union registration
- Other (WRITE IN)

--

K Why did you leave this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)
- School related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)
- Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
- Found a better job or was promoted
- Moved elsewhere
- Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)
- Other (WRITE IN)

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

--

L Did you hold any other jobs since March 1, 1984? (CIRCLE ONE)

- §
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No

(CONTINUE WITH Q 12 ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

12. Have you received formal training to do your current (or most recent) job? (Do not include on the job or employer training) (CIRCLE ONE)

1. Yes (GO TO A)
2. No (SKIP TO Q 13)

A. Where did you receive this training? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- High school
- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Apprenticeship or government training program
- Junior or community college
- College or university (four years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- Military service
- Other (DESCRIBE) →

B. How did your training relate to your experiences on this job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- I was able to apply most of what I learned in school
- I would have liked more job-related training before I started working
- The way the job was done was different from the way I was trained
- I did not use, on the job, the tools or equipment I was trained to use
- I could have gotten my job without the training
- I realized I had taken coursework associated with my training which was not helpful in performing my job
- Most of what I did on the job I learned to do in school
- I considered myself to be doing as well as others with similar training
- I considered going to school and getting the training a wise choice

C. Did your training include instruction in the use of machines or equipment (include instruction in the operation of office machines, computers, machine tools, vehicles, or other such equipment)? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER D)
- No (SKIP TO Q 13)

D. Thinking about the formal training you have received, was the equipment on which you were trained up to date? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

13 Have you held a full-time job at any time between March 1984, and the end of February 1986? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (ANSWER A) 2 No (SKIP TO Q 14)

A Considering the most recent full time job you have held, did you receive or participate in any type of employer-provided training benefits or training programs? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (CONTINUE WITH B) 2 No (SKIP TO Q 14)

B Circle "1" in Column 1 for each type of training benefit or program you participated in. Then record the number of hours per week in Column 2 and the total number of weeks in Column 3.

<u>COLUMN 1</u> TYPES OF TRAINING PROGRAMS OR TRAINING BENEFITS	<u>COLUMN 2</u> NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK	<u>COLUMN 3</u> TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS
(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)		
Employer-provided job training during working hours on employer premises 1	| | |	| | |
Informal on-the-job training (e.g. assigned to work with someone for instruction or guidance, etc.) 1	| | |	| | |
Employer-provided education or training during working hours away from employer premises 1	| | |	| | |
Tuition aid and/or financial assistance for attending educational institutions after working hours 1	| | |	| | |
Other 1 (PLEASE SPECIFY) →	| | |	| | |
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 250px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>		

14 How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
a Pay and fringe benefits				
b Importance and challenge				
c Working conditions				
d Opportunity for promotion and advancement with this employer				
e Opportunity for promotion and advancement in this line of work				
f Opportunity to use past training and education				
g Security and permanence				
h Supervisor(s)				
i Opportunity for developing new skills				
j The pride and respect I received from my family and friends by being in this line of work				
k Relationships with co-workers				
l Job as a whole				

15 Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your ONE best guess.

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (CIRCLE ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent 01
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter 02
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER 03
- HOMEMAKER (without other job) 04
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer 05
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official 06
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces 07
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver 08
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher 09
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher 10
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner 11
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter 12
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker 13
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary 14
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter, waitress 15
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer 16
- NOT WORKING 17

16 How important is each of the following factors in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing for most of your life? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Not</u>
<u>Important</u> | <u>Somewhat</u>
<u>Important</u> | <u>Very</u>
<u>Important</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| a. Previous work experience in the area | | | ✓ |
| b. Good income to start or within a few years | | | |
| c. Job security and permanence | | | |
| d. Work that seems important and interesting to me | | | |
| e. Freedom to make my own decisions | | | |
| f. Meeting and working with sociable, friendly people | | | ✓ |
| g. A job that has high status and prestige | | | |
| h. A job where most problems are quite difficult and challenging | | | |
| i. A job which allows you to establish roots in a community and not have to move from place to place | | | ✓ |
| j. A job which leaves a lot of time for other things in my life | | | |

PERIODS UNEMPLOYED

17. Between March 1984 and the present time, were you ever without a job, available for work, and looking for work at the same time? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (ANSWER A-D)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q 18)

A During which months or parts of a month were you without a job, available for work, and looking for work? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1985	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1986	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					

B During the most recent period indicated above, on average about how many hours per week did you spend actively looking for work? (ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

HOURS PER WEEK

C What was the lowest salary or wage rate you would have accepted during the most recent period indicated above? (ENTER AMOUNT BELOW)

SALARY OR WAGE RATE \$, .

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly 01
- Weekly 02
- Monthly 04
- Yearly 03

D Did you receive unemployment insurance at any time during these years? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR)

<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No

EDUCATION

18 With regard to your high school education please indicate which of the following applies to you (CIRCLE ONE)

- §
- | | | |
|---|----|--------------|
| Graduated with class or earlier | 01 | |
| Left high school but returned to earn a regular diploma | 02 | (ANSWER A) |
| Left high school but since earned an equivalent certificate (such as CED) | 03 | |
| Currently working toward a regular high school diploma | 04 | (GO TO Q 19) |
| Currently working toward an equivalent of high school diploma (such as GED) | 05 | |
| Did not graduate or earn an equivalent certificate | 06 | |

IF YOU EARNED A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE

A When did you earn the high school diploma or equivalency certificate?

§

ENTER MONTH AND YEAR

MONTH	YEAR				

19 As things stand now, do you think you will go further in your education? (CIRCLE ONE)

- §
- 1 Yes (ANSWER A)
 - 2 No (SKIP TO Q 20)

A How far in school do you think you will get? (CIRCLE YOUR ONE BEST GUESS)

- §
- | | |
|---|----|
| Some high school | 01 |
| Finish high school or earn a high school equivalency diploma or certificate | 02 |
| Vocational, trade, or business school after high school | |
| Less than two years | 03 |
| Two years or more | 04 |
| College program | |
| Less than two years of college | 05 |
| Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) | 06 |
| Finish college (four- or five-year degree) | 07 |
| Master's degree or equivalent | 08 |
| Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree | 09 |

20 Since March 1984, have you attended and taken classes for credit at any school such as a college or university, § graduate or professional school, service academy or school, business school, trade school, technical institute, vocational school, community college, and so forth? DO NOT INCLUDE ARMED FORCES TRAINING PROGRAMS, MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAMS, OR NONCREDIT COURSES (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW)
- 2 No, but attended a college or other postsecondary school after leaving high school and before March, 1984 (GO TO Q 23)
- 3 No, did not attend a postsecondary school like those listed above after leaving high school (GO TO Q 35)

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

Next we would like information about the schools you have attended between March 1984 and the present time. There is room to provide information about 2 schools. At Q 21 write the name of the school you were attending on March 1, 1984. If you were not in school at that time, enter the name of the first school you attended after March 1, 1984. Answer parts A-J of Q 21 about that school. Provide information about the next school you attended at Q 22.

IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 2 SCHOOLS

Provide information about the first school you attended in Q 21. At Q 22 provide information about the most recent school you attended.

IF YOU ATTENDED TWO SCHOOLS AT THE SAME TIME

Provide information about both schools but use a separate question (page) for each.

21. What is the exact name and location of the 1st school you attended after March 1, 1984?

§ (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME)

SCHOOL NAME		
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Junior or community college (2-year)
- College or university (4 years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- Other (WRITE IN) ↓

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- Public
- Private
- Don't Know

C. When did you attend this school? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS ATTENDED FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

§

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984			03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07					

D. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman
- Sophomore
- Junior
- Senior
- Graduate Professional student
- Special student
- Other (WRITE IN) →
- School did not classify students
- Don't know

E. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full time student? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

F During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC ENTER HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK

--	--	--

G During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

H. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- None (SKIP TO J)
- Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN) →
- License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN) →
- Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- Two-year academic degree or diploma
- Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- A Master's Degree or equivalent
- A Ph.D. or equivalent
- An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent

Other (WRITE IN) →

--- (ANSWER I)

I Did you complete all the requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes MARK MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED →
- No

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 84
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 85
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 86
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

J Between March 1984 and the present time, did you attend any other school? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (GO TO Q 22)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q 23)

22 What is the exact name and location of the 2nd school you attended after March 1, 1984? (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME. IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 2 SCHOOLS, PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE MOST RECENT SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED)

SCHOOL NAME		
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Junior or community college (2-year)
- College or university (4 years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- Other (WRITE IN):

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- Public
- Private
- Don't Know

C. When did you attend this school? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS ATTENDED FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	..	..	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	..	..	..	..	..

D. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman
- Sophomore
- Junior
- Senior
- Graduate/Professional student
- Special student
- Other (WRITE IN)
- School did not classify students
- Don't know

E. During the last month you attended this school were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

F During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. ENTER HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK

--	--

G During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

H During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- None (SKIP TO J)
- Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN) →
- License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN) →
- Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- Two-year academic degree or diploma
- Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- A Master's Degree or equivalent
- A Ph.D. or equivalent
- An M.D., LL.B., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent

Other (WRITE IN) →

(ANSWER I)

I Did you complete all the requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes MARK MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED →
- No

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 84
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 85
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 86
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

J Between March 1984 and the present time, did you attend any other school? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

*23. Please indicate if you have ever seriously considered applying for admission to any of the following graduate degree programs? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Dentistry

Law

Medicine

Master's in Business Administration (MBA) or similar degree

Master's Degree (not Business Administration)

Doctoral Degree (Ph.D.) in any field

Other graduate degree (PLEASE SPECIFY) →

I have never considered applying to a graduate degree program

*24 Which of the following standardized professional or graduate school admission tests have you ever taken? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

a. Dental Admission Test (DAT) 1

b. Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT or ATGSB) 1

c. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) 1

d. Law School Admission Test (LSAT) 1

e. Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) 1

f. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) 1

g. I took NO graduate or professional school admission tests 1

*25 Have you ever applied for admission to a business or management graduate program which offers the MBA or similar degree? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes 1 (SKIP TO Q 27)

No 2 (GO TO Q 26)

*26 What are the chances that you will apply for admission to a business or management graduate program which offers the MBA or similar degree? (CIRCLE ONE)

Certain to apply in the future

01

Very likely to apply

02

Somewhat likely to apply

03

Not very likely to apply

04

Not at all likely to apply in the future

05

(SKIP TO Q 28)

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN SHADED AREA

*27 Please list the name and location of the graduate management schools to which you applied. There are spaces to list three schools. If you enrolled in a school, list that school first. For each school, enter the date that you applied, whether you were accepted (and date), and whether you enrolled (and date of enrollment). Indicate whether you received a degree or left without a degree (and the date). PLEASE DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME(S)

A. School Name		City & State	
When did you apply? (Enter Date)	Were you accepted? (CIRCLE ONE)	Did you enroll? (CIRCLE ONE)	Which of the following applies to you?
_____ _____ Month Year	Accepted 1 ↓ _____ _____ Month Year Not accepted 2	Yes 1 ↓ _____ _____ Month Year No 2	(CIRCLE ONE) Received degree 01 Left without degree 02 Still enrolled 03 Never enrolled 04 ENTER DATE _____ _____ Month Year

If you applied to a second school, continue to B. Otherwise skip to Q 28

B. School Name		City & State	
When did you apply? (Enter Date)	Were you accepted? (CIRCLE ONE)	Did you enroll? (CIRCLE ONE)	Which of the following applies to you?
_____ _____ Month Year	Accepted 1 ↓ _____ _____ Month Year Not accepted 2	Yes 1 ↓ _____ _____ Month Year No 2	(CIRCLE ONE) Received degree 01 Left without degree 02 Still enrolled 03 Never enrolled 04 ENTER DATE _____ _____ Month Year

If you applied to a third school, continue to C. Otherwise skip to Q 28

C. School Name		City & State	
When did you apply? (Enter Date)	Were you accepted? (CIRCLE ONE)	Did you enroll? (CIRCLE ONE)	Which of the following applies to you?
_____ _____ Month Year	Accepted 1 ↓ _____ _____ Month Year Not accepted 2	Yes 1 ↓ _____ _____ Month Year No 2	(CIRCLE ONE) Received degree 01 Left without degree 02 Still enrolled 03 Never enrolled 04 ENTER DATE _____ _____ Month Year

28. With regard to your education and training during the last year you were in postsecondary school, how satisfied as a whole were you with the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Very satisfied	Somewhat satisfied	Neutral or no opinion	Somewhat dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied
a The ability, knowledge, and personal qualities of most teachers	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
b The social life	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
c Development of my work skills	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
d My intellectual growth	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
e Counseling or job placement	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
f The buildings, library, equipment, etc	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
g Cultural activities, music, art, drama, etc	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
h The intellectual life of the school	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
i Course curriculum	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
j The quality of the instruction	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
k Sports and recreation facilities	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
l The financial cost of attending	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○
m The prestige of the school	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○

29. During which of the following time periods did you attend any school (not including high school)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

- Any or all months between Fall 1984 - Spring 1985 1 (ANSWER A)
- Any or all months between Fall 1985 - Spring 1986 1 (ANSWER B)
- Did not attend school during either of the two periods listed above 1 SKIP TO Q 33

A What were the total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE. ROUND TO THE NEAREST DOLLAR

Fall 1984 Spring 1985 \$

B What were the total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE. ROUND TO THE NEAREST DOLLAR

Fall 1985 Spring 1986 \$

30 Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

- a Yes, Fall 1984 - Spring 1985
 - b Yes, Fall 1985 - Spring 1986
 - c No
- 1 } (ANSWER A AND B)
1 }
1 (SKIP TO Q 31)

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

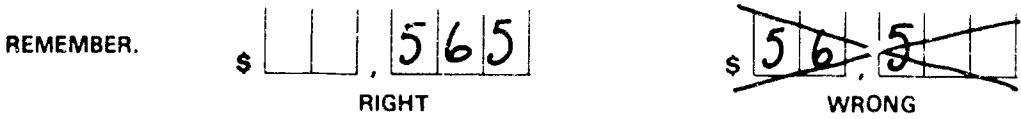
	(1) Fall 1984- Spring 1985	(2) Fall 1985 Spring 1986
a Pell Grant or Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other scholarship or grant (PLEASE SPECIFY)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

↓

1984-85

1985-86

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not loans) during each period. Enter a zero, "0," where you received no such funds (ENTER AMOUNTS, ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)



1 Fall 1984 - Spring 1985

Total Dollar Value \$,

2 Fall 1985 - Spring 1986

Total Dollar Value \$,

31. Considering the same time periods, did you pay any of the costs to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

a Yes, Fall 1984 - Spring 1985

1

(ANSWER A AND B)

b Yes, Fall 1985 - Spring 1986

1

c No

1

(SKIP TO Q 32)

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

	(1) Fall 1984- Spring 1985	(2) Fall 1985- Spring 1986
a. Own savings from money I earned before I started postsecondary school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Money earned from a college work-study job	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Other earnings while taking courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you had saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0", where you paid no money (ENTER AMOUNTS, ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

1 Fall 1984 - Spring 1985

Total Dollar Value \$

2 Fall 1985 - Spring 1986

Total Dollar Value \$

32 Considering the same time periods, did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY, §

- a Yes, Fall 1984 - Spring 1985 1
 - b Yes, Fall 1985 - Spring 1986 1
 - c No 1
- (ANSWER A AND B)
- (SKIP TO Q 33)

A From which of the following sources did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

	(1) Fall 1984- Spring 1985	(2) Fall 1985- Spring 1986
a Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b National Direct Student Loan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Other loan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(PLEASE SPECIFY) ↓		
1984-85		
1985-86		

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amounts you received or will receive as loans to go to school during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no loans. (ENTER AMOUNTS, ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

1 Fall 1984 - Spring 1985

Total Dollar Value \$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2 Fall 1985 - Spring 1986

Total Dollar Value \$

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

33 Since leaving high school, have you received any loans for your education? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A-C)
- No (SKIP TO Q 34)

A Have any of your student loan payments been deferred or forgiven? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

B Have any of your student loan repayment schedules begun? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER C)
- No (SKIP TO Q 34)

C When was your first payment due? (MARK CIRCLES FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 80
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 81
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> S	<input type="radio"/> 82
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> 83
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> 84
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> 85
		<input type="radio"/> 86

34 Did your parents take out loans or borrow money to finance your postsecondary schooling? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)
- No (GO TO Q 35)
- Don't Know (GO TO Q 35)

A Did your parents borrow money under the Auxiliary Loan PLUS loan program or through a Home Equity Loan? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

35 Please indicate whether or not your parents (or guardians) claimed you as an exemption on their federal income tax during each of the following years. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Don't Know</u>
a 1984	1	2	3
b 1985	1	2	3

36 For each year listed below, please estimate the number of days you lived in the home of your parents (or guardians) (ENTER NUMBER IF NONE ENTER "0")

	1984	1985

37 For each year listed below, indicate which of the following were provided to you by your parents (or guardians) at no cost to you (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

- | | 1984 | 1985 |
|---|------|------|
| a Room (Living quarters) | | |
| b Board (Food) | | |
| c Use of parents car or truck | | |
| d Medical expenses or insurance | | |
| e Clothing | | |
| f None of the above for the year listed | | |

38 How much financial assistance (in cash or other gifts and support) did you receive from parents or guardians for each year specified below? (INCLUDE CASH ASSISTANCE, GIFTS OR SUPPORT RECEIVED) (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR)

- | | 1984 | 1985 |
|-------------------|------|------|
| a None | | |
| b \$1 - \$500 | | |
| c \$501 - 750 | | |
| d \$751 - 1,000 | | |
| e \$1,001 - 1,250 | | |
| f \$1,251 - 1,500 | | |
| g \$1,501 - 2,000 | | |
| h \$2,001 - 3,000 | | |
| i \$3,001 or More | | |
| j Don't Know | | |

39 Have you formally applied for admission (filled out a form and sent it in) to any graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.) since the beginning of March 1984? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A AND B)
 No (SKIP TO Q 40)

A Were you accepted for admission at any graduate or professional school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
 No

B Did you apply for financial aid? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER C)
 No (SKIP TO Q 40)

C Were you offered financial aid? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

OTHER TRAINING

40 Since March 1984, have you participated in any program such as on-the-job training, registered apprenticeships, government training programs, personal enrichment, or correspondence courses? Do not include regular school and college programs or Armed Forces training programs (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (GO TO A)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q 41)

A What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

- a Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union) 1
- b Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 1
- c State or locally sponsored employment and training program 1
- d Other employment and training program 1

(PLEASE SPECIFY)

→

- e Non-credit courses or activities in regular school 1
- f Correspondence courses 1
- g Courses given by a community group, labor organization, or church 1
- h Courses given by a private instructor 1
- i Courses given by television, radio or newspaper 1

B How long is (or was) this program scheduled to last? (MARK ONE)

- Less than one month
- Between one month and one year
- More than one year

C Have you completed this program? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No, still enrolled
- No, left without completing

D Were you being trained for some kind of work? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER E)
- No (SKIP TO Q 41)

E What kind of work were you being trained for or learning about? If you have participated in more than one program, answer for the one in which you spent the most time (Examples: photography, sales, auto mechanic work, plumbing, typing, etc.) (WRITE IN)

→

FAMILY INFORMATION

41 What was your marital status the first week of February 1986? (CIRCLE ONE)

5

- | | | |
|---|----|------------------|
| Divorced | 02 | } (SKIP TO Q 46) |
| Widowed | 03 | |
| Separated | 04 | |
| Never married | 01 | (SKIP TO Q 48) |
| Not married but living in a marriage like relationship
(ANSWER Qs 42-45 FOR THIS PERSON) | 06 | } (GO TO Q 42) |
| Married | 05 | |

42 What was your spouse (husband, or wife, or live-in partner) doing the first week of February 1986?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- He or she was working for pay at a full time or part time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces or service academy
- Keeping house (without other job)
- Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

43 Did he or she hold a job the first week of February 1986? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1 Yes (GO TO Q 44)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q 45)

44 Please describe below the job he or she held during the first week of February 1986

A What kind of job or occupation did he or she have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.)

(WRITE IN)

B What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, shoe store, restaurant, office, etc.)

(WRITE IN)

C What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.) (WRITE IN)

D Was he or she (MARK ONE)

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school, or individual working for wages, salary, or commissions?
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local institution or school)?
- Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice, or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in volunteer job?

E When did he or she start working at this job? (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

____ | ____ | ____ | ____ |
MONTH YEAR

F How many hours does he or she usually work at this job in an average week? (ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

HOURS PER WEEK _____

G In an average week, approximately how much does he or she earn at this job? (Report his or her gross earnings before taxes or other deductions. If not paid by the week, please estimate. ENTER AMOUNT ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

APPROXIMATE GROSS EARNINGS
DURING AVERAGE WEEK → \$ _____

H Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)

Yes

No (if NO, MARK ONE FOR MONTH HE OR SHE LEFT

February

April

June

March

May

July

45 As of the first week of February 1986, what was the highest level of education that he or she had attained? (MARK ONE)

- Some high school
- Finished high school or earned a high school equivalency diploma or certificate

- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school
- Less than two years
- Two years or more

- College program
- Less than two years of college
- Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
- Finished college (four- or five-year degree)

- Master's degree or equivalent

- Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree

- Don't know

46 How many times have you been legally married? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Once . 01
- Twice 02 (GO TO Q 47)
- Three or more times 03
- Never 04 (SKIP TO Q 48)

47 Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage. Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one before that, if any.

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2

Current or Most Recent Marriage

Previous Marriage

A. When did this marriage begin?
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR			

A. When did this marriage begin?
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR			

B. As of the first week of February 1986, were you
(CIRCLE ONE)

Still married and living with your spouse 01 (ANSWER E)

Still married but temporarily living apart due to military service, work-related travel, hospitalization, imprisonment, etc 02 (ANSWER E)

Still married but separated from spouse 03 (ANSWER C)

No longer married due to divorce or annulment 04 (ANSWER D)

No longer married due to death of spouse 05 (ANSWER D)

B. As of the first week of February 1986, were you
(MARK ONE)

No longer married due to divorce or annulment

No longer married due to death of spouse

C. When did this marriage end?
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR			

(GO TO Q 48)

C. When did you stop living with your spouse?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR			

(ANSWER E)

D. When did this marriage end?
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR			

E. Did you have a previous marriage?
§ (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes 1 (GO TO COLUMN 2)

No 2 (SKIP TO Q 48)

48. How many children, including adopted and step-children, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

49. As of the first week of February 1986 how many children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) have you ever had? (ENTER NUMBER IF NONE, WRITE "0" AND SKIP TO Q 54)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren) Please start with your first (oldest) child and then report all others after that, if any

Children	A What is the birthdate of this child? (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)	B Is the child adopted, a step- child, a foster care child or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)
50 First (oldest) Child	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> MONTH YEAR	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
51 Second Child	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> MONTH YEAR	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
52 Third Child	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> MONTH YEAR	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
53 Fourth Child	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> MONTH YEAR	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care

INCOME

54. Write in below your best estimate of your total yearly income before taxes for (a) ALL OF 1984, and (b) ALL OF 1985
 § Include your spouse's (husband, wife, or live-in partner) income where asked **EVERY LINE SHOULD HAVE DOLLAR AMOUNT ENTRY. IF YOU DID NOT RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM A SOURCE, ENTER A ZERO, "0"**
 (ENTER AMOUNTS, ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

SOURCE	Amount Received 1984	Amount Received 1985
a Your own wages, salaries, commissions or tips IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
b Your own net income from a business or farm IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
c Your spouse's (husband or wife or live-in partner) wages, salaries, commissions, or tips, and his or her net income from a business or farm IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
d Dividends, interest, rental income, investment income (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
e Social Security benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
f Veteran's benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
g Your unemployment compensation IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
h Your spouse's unemployment compensation IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
i Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
j Income you (and your spouse) received as gifts from relatives or friends IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
k Your scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
l Your spouse's scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans etc IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
m Nontaxable income not included above (include spouse's) IF NONE ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
n TOTAL INCOME (ADD TOGETHER PARTS a-m.)	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>

EXPERIENCES AND OPINIONS

55 The following questions ask about your political participation. Thinking about the last 24 months (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

Frequently Sometimes Never

- a When you talked with your friends, did you ever talk about public problems - that is, what's happening in the country or in your community?
- b Did you ever talk about public problems with any of the following people?
 - Your family
 - People where you work
 - Community leaders, such as club or church leaders
- c Did you ever talk about public problems with elected government officials or people in politics, such as Democratic or Republican leaders?
- d Did you ever talk to people to try to get them to vote for or against a candidate?
- e Did you ever give any money or buy tickets to help someone who was trying to win an election?
- f Did you ever go to any political meetings, rallies, barbecues, fish fries, or things like that in connection with an election?
- g Did you ever do any work to help a candidate in his or her campaign?
- h Did you ever hold an office in a political party or get elected to a government job?

56 Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No

57 Between March 1984 and the end of February 1986 have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No

58 Did you vote in the 1984 Presidential election? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No

59 To what extent have you voluntarily participated in the following groups during the last 24 months? (By voluntarily, we mean you are not an employee of the group, by active participant, we mean that you attend the meetings or events, by member only, we mean that you are on a mailing or telephone list so that you are kept informed of meetings and events) (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Active Participant</u>	<u>Member Only</u>	<u>Not At All</u>
a. Youth organizations (such as Little League, coach, scouting, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Union, farm, trade or professional association	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Political clubs or organizations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Church or church related activities (not including worship services)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Community centers, neighborhood improvement, or social action associations or groups	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Organized volunteer work (such as in a hospital)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. A social hobby, garden, or card playing group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Sports teams or sports clubs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. A neighborhood or school improvement study group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Educational organization (such as PTA, church, or school group)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Service organizations (such as Rotary, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Veterans, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. A other voluntary group in which I participate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

60 How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>
a A working mother of pre-school children can be just as good a mother as the woman who doesn't work				
b It is usually better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family				
c Men and women should be paid the same money if they do the same work				
d Most women are happiest when they are making a home and caring for children				
e A woman should have exactly the same educational opportunities as a man				
f A preschool child is likely to suffer if the mother works				
g Women should be considered as seriously as men for jobs as executives or politicians				
h Other things being equal a woman's job should be considered as seriously as a man's in making family decisions about whether to move where to live etc				

61 How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

Agree Disagree No
strongly strongly opinion
Agree Disagree

- a I take a positive attitude toward myself
- b Good luck is more important than hard work for success
- c I feel I am a person of worth, on an equal plane with others
- d I am able to do things as well as most other people
- e Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me
- f Planning only makes a person unhappy since plans hardly ever work out anyway
- g People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things
- h On the whole, I am satisfied with myself
- i What happens to me is my own doing
- j At times I think I am no good at all
- k When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work
- l I feel I do not have much to be proud of

The next few questions are about your use of alcohol in the past month (One drink = glass/can/bottle of beer or glass of wine or shot/highball/cocktail of hard liquor)

*62 How many days in the past month (30 days) did you drink an alcoholic beverage that is beer, wine or hard liquor?
§ (CIRCLE ONE)

- | | | |
|------------|----|----------------|
| None | 00 | (SKIP TO Q 65) |
| 1 day | 01 |] GO TO Q 63) |
| 2 days | 02 | |
| 3 days | 03 | |
| 4 days | 04 | |
| 5 days | 05 | |
| 6-10 days | 06 | |
| 11-15 days | 07 | |
| 16-20 days | 08 | |
| 21-25 days | 09 | |
| 26-30 days | 10 | |

*63 On how many days during the last 30 days, did you have six or more drinks? (CIRCLE ONE)
§

- | | |
|------------|----|
| None | 00 |
| 1 day | 01 |
| 2 days | 02 |
| 3 days | 03 |
| 4 days | 04 |
| 5 days | 05 |
| 6-10 days | 06 |
| 11-15 days | 07 |
| 16-20 days | 08 |
| 21-25 days | 09 |
| 26-30 days | 10 |

*64 Considering only the days that you drank in the last 30 days
§ (CIRCLE ONE FOR EACH LINE)

A On the day that you had the fewest drinks, how many drinks did you have?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 or more

B On the day that you had the greatest number of drinks, how many drinks did you have?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 or more

C On days that you drank, what was the average number of drinks that you had?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 or more

65 In the LAST 12 MONTHS, how many times (if any) have you seen a doctor or other professional for each of the following? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>None</u>	<u>Once</u>	<u>Twice</u>	<u>3 to 5 Times</u>	<u>6 to 9 Times</u>	<u>10 or More Times</u>
a for a routine physical check up	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b for an injury suffered in a fight, assault or auto accident	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c for any other accidental injury	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d for some physical illness or symptom, not including pregnancy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e for some emotional or psychological problem or symptom	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

66. Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Specific learning disability
- Visual handicap (not corrected by glasses)
- Hard of hearing
- Deafness
- Speech disability
- Orthopedic handicap
- Other physical disability or handicap

(PLEASE SPECIFY)

NONE OF THESE CONDITIONS

67. Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)

Yes

No

68 How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a Being successful in my line of work			
b Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life		<input type="radio"/>	
c Having lots of money		<input type="radio"/>	
d Having strong friendships	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Being able to find steady work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Being a leader in my community	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Living close to parents and relatives	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
i Getting away from this area of the country	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
j Working to correct social and economic inequalities			
k Having children	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests		<input type="radio"/>	

3.5

■ *69. If an 18-year old, who was like you in many ways, asked your advice about how to prepare for a career in business, which of the following education patterns would you recommend? (MARK ONE)

High school only with no college

College bachelor's degree in business

College bachelor's degree in a technical field such as engineering
or computer science

College bachelor's degree plus a master's degree in business
(MBA or similar degree)

College bachelor's degree plus a master's degree in economics

College bachelor's degree plus a law degree

College bachelor's degree plus certification, such as a Certified
Public Accountant (CPA)

SCHOOL RECORD INFORMATION

PERMISSION FORM

This form requests your permission to allow any school you attended after high school to give us certain record information and to obtain your social security number. The information will be used solely for purposes of this survey. We wish to thank you in advance for your help and cooperation.

Please give HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND a copy of my school records. This information includes grade point averages, honors, school costs, and financial aid awards.

Please SIGN

Your Name _____

PRINT Name

Signed Above _____

Street

Address _____

City/State/

ZIP Code _____

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1).

Please print your Social Security number in the space below.

					-				-					
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

Social Security Number

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR COOPERATION

